

## ecology and environment, inc.

Global Environmental Specialists

720 Third Avenue, Suite 1700 Seattle, Washington 98104 Tel: (206) 624-9537, Fax: (206) 621-9832

June 26, 2012

Brandon Perkins, Task Monitor United States Environmental Protection Agency 1200 Sixth Avenue, Mail Stop ECL-112 Seattle, Washington 98101

Re: Contract Number: EP-S7-06-02

Technical Direction Document Number: 12-04-0001

Flint Hills Resources North Pole Refinery Preliminary Assessment Report

Dear Mr. Perkins:

Enclosed please find the Preliminary Assessment Report for the Flint Hills Resources North Pole Refinery, located in North Pole, Alaska. If you have any question regarding this submittal, please call me at (206) 624-9537.

Sincerely,

ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT, INC.

Finds & Adar

Linda Ader

START-3 Project Leader

cc: Jeff Fetters Project Manager, E & E, Seattle, Washington

USEPA SF 1446333

### Preliminary Assessment Report Flint Hills Resources North Pole Refinery North Pole, Alaska.

#### June 2012

# Prepared for: UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY 1200 Sixth Avenue Seattle, Washington 98101

Prepared by:

ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT, INC. 720 Third Avenue, Suite 1700

Seattle, Washington 98104



# Table of Contents

| Section |      |         |            |   | Page |
|---------|------|---------|------------|---|------|
| 1       | Intr | oduct   | ion        |   | 1-1  |
| 2       | Site | Back    | caroun     | d   | 2-1  |
|         | 2.1  |         |            |   |      |
|         | 2.2  |         |            | 1   |      |
|         | 2.3  | Owner   | rship Hist | ory   | 2-2  |
|         | 2.4  |         |            | y Operations and Waste Characteristics                |      |
|         |      | 2.4.1   |            | e   |      |
|         |      | 2.4.2   | Sulfolan   | e Use at Flint Hills NPR                              | 2-4  |
|         |      | 2.4.3   | Potentia   | l Sources of Contamination                            | 2-6  |
|         |      |         | 2.4.3.1    | Aboveground Storage Tanks                             | 2-6  |
|         |      |         | 2.4.3.2    | Wastewater System                                     | 2-7  |
|         |      |         | 2.4.3.3    | Sump and Drain System                                 | 2-9  |
|         | 2.5  | Spill E | Events and | l Releases  | 2-10 |
|         |      | 2.5.1   | Volume     | Released  | 2-10 |
|         |      | 2.5.2   | Release    | Locations   | 2-11 |
|         | 2.6  | Previo  | us Invest  | igations  | 2-11 |
|         |      | 2.6.1   | Contam     | inant Characterization Study                          | 2-11 |
|         |      |         | 2.6.1.1    | Ground Water Sampling                                 | 2-12 |
|         |      |         | 2.6.1.2    | Ground Water Sampling Results                         | 2-12 |
| ¥(      |      | 2.6.2   | Site Cha   | racterization and Corrective Action Plan              | 2-12 |
|         |      |         | 2.6.2.1    | Preventative Measures                                 | 2-12 |
|         |      |         | 2.6.2.2    | Conceptual Site Model                                 | 2-13 |
|         |      |         | 2.6.2.3    | Corrective Action Plan                                | 2-13 |
|         |      | 2.6.3   | Results    | of Ground Water Monitoring for Sulfolane and Proposed | 1    |
|         |      |         | Long-te    | rm Sulfolane Ground Water Monitoring Program          | 2-13 |
|         |      | 2.6.4   | Site Cha   | racterization Work Plan                               | 2-14 |
|         |      |         | 2.6.4.1    | Ground Watering Monitoring Program                    | 2-15 |
|         |      |         | 2.6.4.2    | Contaminant Distribution                              | 2-16 |
|         |      |         | 2.6.4.3    | Contaminants of Potential Concern and Proposed        |      |
|         |      |         |            | Future Monitoring                                     | 2-17 |
|         |      | 2.6.5   | Interim    | Removal Action Plan                                   | 2-17 |
|         |      |         | 2.6.5.1    | Existing Remediation System Evaluation                | 2-18 |
|         |      | 2.6.6   |            | Ground Water Remediation Status Reports               |      |
|         |      | 2.6.7   |            | Site Characterization Report                          |      |
|         |      |         | 2.6.7.1    | Determination of Potential Sources of Contamination   | 2-19 |

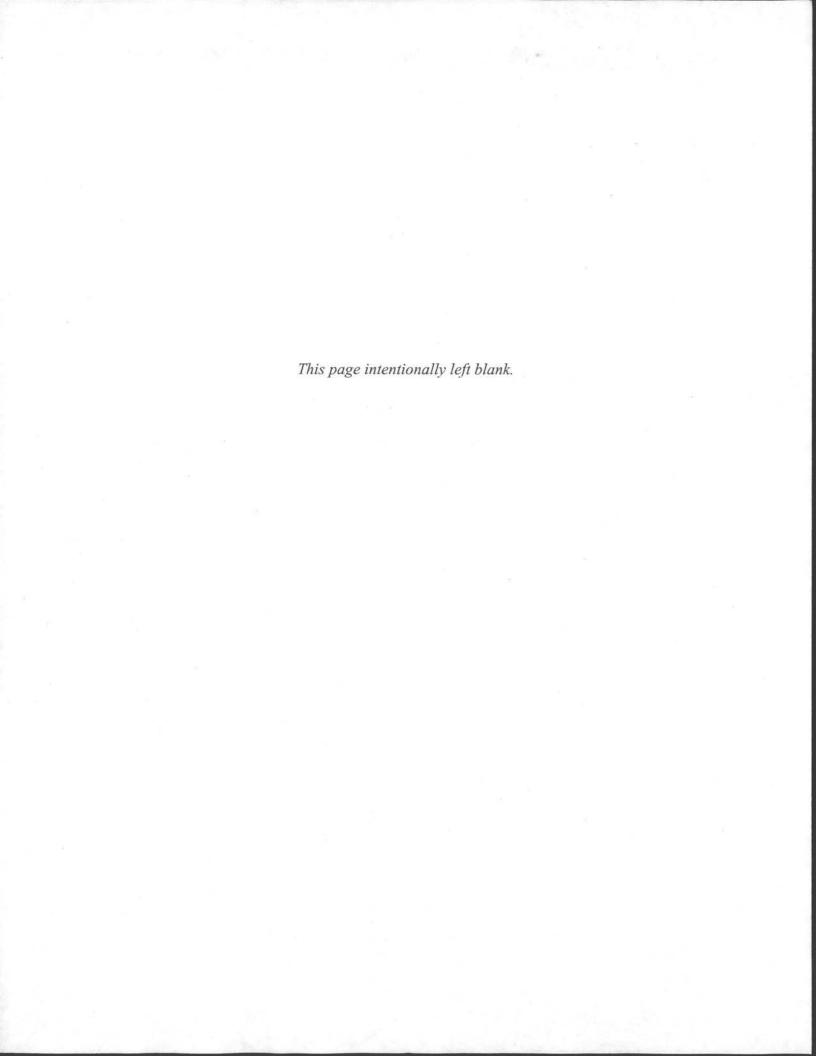
### Table of Contents (cont.)

| Section |       |        |           |  | Page |
|---------|-------|--------|-----------|--|------|
|         |       |        | 2.6.7.2.  | Updated Sulfolane Monitoring   | 2-19 |
|         |       |        | 2.6.7.3   | Fourth Quarter 2011 Ground Water Monitoring  | 2-21 |
| 3       | Mig   | ratior | ı/Expo    | sure Pathways  | 3-1  |
|         | 3.1   | Groun  | d Water 1 | Migration Pathway  | 3-1  |
|         |       | 3.1.1  | Geologi   | c Setting  | 3-1  |
|         |       | 3.1.2  | Geologi   | c Formations   | 3-1  |
|         |       |        | 3.1.2.1   | Bed Rock   | 3-1  |
|         |       |        | 3.1.2.2   | Buried Alluvium of Upland Valleys  | 3-2  |
|         |       |        | 3.1.2.3   | Silt and "Muck"  | 3-2  |
|         |       |        | 3.1.2.4   | Sands and Gravels of the Tanana River  | 3-2  |
|         |       |        | 3.1.2.5   | Permafrost   | 3-3  |
|         |       | 3.1.3  | Aquifer   | System   | 3-3  |
|         |       |        | 3.1.3.1   | Sand and Gravel of the Tanana River Valley   | 3-3  |
|         |       |        | 3.1.3.2   | Hydraulic Properties   | 3-4  |
|         |       |        | 3.1.3.3   | Ground Water Flow  |      |
|         |       | 3.1.4  | Drinkin   | g Water Targets  | 3-4  |
|         |       |        |           | Current Municipal Wells  |      |
|         |       |        |           | Former Municipal Wells   |      |
|         |       |        |           | Domestic Wells   |      |
|         | 3.2   | Surfac | e Water   | Migration Pathway  | 3-7  |
|         |       |        |           | d Route  |      |
|         |       | 3.2.2  |           | g Water Targets  |      |
|         |       | 3.2.3  |           | Food Chain Targets   |      |
|         |       | 3.2.4  |           | mental Targets   |      |
|         | 3.3   | Soil E |           | Pathway  |      |
|         |       | 3.3.1  |           | ting and Exposed Sources   |      |
|         |       | 3.3.2  | Targets   | 20 개통 ♥ 1. (1. The first of \$1. The first of the first o |      |
|         | 3.4   |        |           | athway   | 3-9  |
|         | 5.2.2 |        |           | Targets  |      |
|         |       |        |           | mental Targets   |      |
| 4       | Sun   | nmary  | y and C   | conclusions  | 4-1  |
| 5       | Refe  | erenc  | es        |  | 5-1  |

## ist of Tables

#### Table

- Table 2-1 Sulfolane Content in Gasoline List of Releases
- Table 2-2 List of Releases
- Table 2-3 Well Construction Summary
- Table 2-4 Sulfolane Analytical Results, Fourth Quarter 2011
- Table 2-5 Sampled Private Wells with Depth Information
- Table 3-1 Ground Water Drinking Water Population
- Table 3-2 Sport Catch Data
- Table 3-3 Subsistence Catch Data
- Table 3-4 Population and Wetland Acreage by Distance Ring



# ist of Figures

| 1-1  | Site Location Map  |
|------|--|
| 2-1  | Site Features  |
| 2-2  | Most Recent Sulfolane Sampling of Ground Water in North Pole through Second Quarter 2011 |
| 2-3  | Extraction Unit Complete System Process Flow Diagram                                     |
| 2-4  | Sump Locations   |
| 2-5  | USTs, Septic Leach Fields, Waste Storage Areas   |
| 2-6  | 2001 Contaminant Characterization Study Sample Locations                                 |
| 2-7  | 2001/2002 Benzene Data and Estimated Plume Extent  |
| 2-8  | Conceptual Site Model - Cross-Section Along Transect A-A' at Refinery                    |
| 2-9  | 2010 On-site Well Network  |
| 2-10 | New (2010) Delineation Wells   |
| 2-11 | On-site Sulfolane Monitoring Network   |
| 2-12 | On- and Off-site Sulfolane Concentrations within 10 Feet of Water Table                  |
| 2-13 | Sulfolane Concentrations in Ground Water within 10 Feet of Water Table                   |
| 2-14 | Sulfolane Concentrations in Ground Water 15-55 Feet below the Water Table                |
| 2-15 | Sulfolane Concentrations in Ground Water 55-90 Feet below the Water Table                |
| 2-16 | Sulfolane Concentrations in Ground Water 90–160 Feet below the Water Table               |
| 2-17 | Proposed Sulfolane Monitoring Network, Water Table, Off Site                             |
| 2-18 | Proposed Sulfolane Monitoring Network 15–55 Feet below the Water Table                   |

### List of Figures (cont.)

| Figure |   | Page |
|--------|---|------|
| 2-19   | Proposed Sulfolane Monitoring Network 55–90 Feet below the Water Table                          |      |
| 2-20   | Remediation System Layout   |      |
| 2-21   | Sulfolane Monitoring Network  |      |
| 2-22   | Sulfolane Concentrations at the Water Table Fourth Quarter 2011                                 |      |
| 2-23   | Sulfolane Concentrations 10-55' below the Water Table Fourth Quarter 2011                       |      |
| 2-24   | Sulfolane Concentrations 55-90' below the Water Table Fourth Quarter 2011                       |      |
| 2-25   | Sulfolane Concentrations 90–160' below the Water Table Fourth Quarter 2011                      |      |
| 2-26   | Sulfolane Concentrations from Private Wells   |      |
| 2-27   | Sulfolane Concentrations from Private Wells – Extended View                                     |      |
| 2-28   | Sulfolane Concentrations 10–55' below the Water Table from Private Wells – Fourth Quarter 2011  |      |
| 2-29   | Sulfolane Concentrations 55–90' below the Water Table from Private Wells – Fourth Quarter 2011  |      |
| 2-30   | Sulfolane Concentrations 90–160' below the Water Table from Private Wells – Fourth Quarter 2011 |      |
| 2-31   | Sulfolane Concentrations >160' below the Water Table from Private Wells – Fourth Quarter 2011   |      |
| 3-1    | 4-Mile Map  |      |
| 3-2    | 15-Mile Map   |      |
| 3-3    | Sulfolane Concentration in Domestic and Monitoring Wells  |      |

## ist of Abbreviations and Acronyms

ADEC Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation

AST Aboveground Storage Tank

ATSDR Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry

bgs below ground surface

BTEX Benzene toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes

BWT Below the Water Table
CSM Conceptual Site Model
CU Crude oil processing unit
DRO Diesel range organics

E & E Ecology and Environment, Inc
EPA Environmental Protection Agency

EU Extraction Unit Fahrenheit

Flint Hills Flint Hills Resources
GAC granular activated carbon
IRAP Interim Removal Action Plan

JP4 Military jet fuel

LNAPL Light non-aqueous phase liquid

MAPCO Petroleum Inc NAPL Non-aqueous phase liquid

NPR North pole refinery
PA Preliminary assessment
PQL practical quantitation limit

SC/CAP Site characterization/corrective action plan

SCWP Site characterization work plan

START Superfund Technical Assessment and Response Team

TDL The target distance limit
UST Under Ground Storage Tank
WELTS Well log tracking system
μg/L Microgram per kilogram



## Introduction

1

Ecology and Environment, Inc. (E & E), was tasked by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to provide technical support for completion of a Preliminary Assessment (PA) at the Flint Hills Resources (Flint Hills) North Pole Refinery (NPR) located in North Pole, Alaska (Figure 1-1). This PA report focuses on sulfolane, which was discovered in ground water near the site in May 2001 (Shannon & Wilson 2001). E & E completed PA activities under Technical Direction Document Number 12-04-0001, issued under EPA, Region 10, Superfund Technical Assessment and Response Team (START)-3 Contract Number EP-S7-06-02.

The specific goals for the Flint Hills PA, as identified by the EPA, are to:

- Determine the potential threat to public health or the environment posed by the site;
- Determine the potential for a release of hazardous constituents into the environment; and
- Determine the potential for placement of the site on the National Priorities
   List.

Completion of the PA included reviewing existing site information, collecting receptor information within the range of site influence, and determining regional characteristics. This document includes a discussion of background site information (Section 2), a discussion of migration/exposure pathways and potential receptors (targets; Section 3), summary and conclusions (Section 4), and a list of pertinent references (Section 5).



## Site Background

2

#### 2.1 Site Location

| Site Name:              | Flint Hills Resources North Pole Refinery          |
|-------------------------|--|
| CERCLIS ID Number:      | AKD000850701                                       |
| Site Address:           | 1100 H & H Lane, North Pole, AK 99705              |
| Latitude:               | 64° 44' 13.96" North                               |
| Longitude:              | 147° 20' 53.51" West                               |
| Legal Description:      | Township 2 South, Range 2 East, Sections 16 and 21 |
| County:                 | Fairbanks North Star Borough                       |
| Congressional District: | At Large   |
| Site Owner(s):          | Flint Hills Resources                              |
|                         | 4111 East 37th Street N.                           |
|                         | Wichita, Kansas 67220                              |
| Site Operator(s):       | Flint Hills Resources, North Pole Refinery         |
|                         | 1100 H & H Lane                                    |
|                         | North Pole, Alaska 99705                           |

#### 2.2 Site Description

Flint Hills operates a petroleum refinery, the NPR, in North Pole, Alaska. The refinery was purchased by Flint Hills from Williams Alaska Petroleum, Inc., in 2004. The NPR is located outside the city limits of North Pole, approximately 13 miles southeast of Fairbanks, Alaska (Figure 1-1). Flint Hills occupies approximately 80 acres on a parcel that is approximately 240 acres in size. The refinery, parcel boundaries, nearby roads, and surrounding areas are shown on Figure 2-1 (Barr 2012). The layout and features of Flint Hills, including site structures, process units, aboveground storage tanks (ASTs), and tank farm containment areas, also are shown on Figure 2-1.

Three crude oil processing units (CUs) are located in the southern portion of the refinery. These units make up the process area of the refinery, with CU #3 being the newest, having been constructed in 1998 (ADEC 2010). Tank farms and associated containment areas are located in the central portion of the refinery. Truck loading racks are located immediately north of the tank farms, and a railcar-loading rack is located west of the tank farms. Previously, a truck-loading rack was located between the railcar loading rack and the tank farms near the intersection of Distribution Street and West Diesel (Figure 2-1; Barr 2010; Barr 2012).

Wastewater treatment lagoons, storage areas, and two flooded gravel pits (the North and South Gravel Pits) are located on the western portion of the property.

With the exception of rail lines and access roads, the northernmost portion of the property is undeveloped (Figure 2-1; Barr 2010, 2012).

Spills of product used at the NPR into or on land from refinery operations over the plant's history have been documented. These spills have occurred from leaking storage tanks, leaking sumps, overflow of the wastewater handling pond, and certain handling procedures (ADEC 2012). Sulfolane, a product used to refine gasoline, has been used at the site since 1985, prior to Flint Hills's purchase of the facility (Barr 2012).

Sulfolane was detected at concentrations ranging from 31.6 to 229 micrograms per liter ( $\mu$ g/L) in 15 off-site monitoring wells installed in September and October of 2009. Since 2009, Flint Hills has performed ground water monitoring utilizing both monitoring wells and private drinking water wells. This monitoring has revealed a dissolved-phase sulfolane plume approximately 11,000 feet at its widest point and extending approximately 3 miles northwest of the NPR (Barr 2012). The extent of the dissolved-phase sulfolane plume is depicted in Figure 2-2.

#### 2.3 Ownership History

The property was originally developed by Earth Resources, who produced its first barrel of petroleum product in August 1977, just two months after crude oil began to flow through the Trans Alaska Pipeline (ADEC 2010). MAPCO Petroleum, Inc. (MAPCO) bought the plant in 1980 and expanded production to include gasoline and asphalt in addition to jet fuel and heating oil. MAPCO merged with the Williams Companies (Williams Alaska Petroleum, Inc.) in 1998 and then sold the facility to Flint Hills Resources in 2004. Currently, Flint Hills has a crude oil processing capacity of approximately 220,000 barrels per day (ADEC 2012).

#### 2.4 General Refinery Operations and Waste Characteristics

As stated above, Flint Hills receives crude oil from the Trans-Alaska Pipeline and has a crude oil processing capacity of approximately 220,000 barrels per day (ADEC 2012). Flint Hills processes North Slope crude oil to produce and supply gasoline, jet fuel, heating oil, diesel, gasoline, and asphalt to Alaskan markets. A general list of operations at the NPR was located; however, detailed descriptions of these operations could not be found (Shannon & Wilson 2006; ADEC 2012). In general, it is known that refinery operations include desalting, atmospheric distillation, vacuum distillation, and aromatic extraction (Shannon & Wilson 2006; Barr 2012).

Petroleum refining is the physical, thermal, and chemical separation of crude oil into its major distillation fractions, which are then further processed through a series of separation and conversion steps into finished petroleum products. The primary products of the industry fall into three major categories: fuels (motor gasoline, diesel and distillate fuel oil, liquefied petroleum gas, jet fuel, residual fuel oil, kerosene, and coke); finished nonfuel products (solvents, lubricating oils,



greases, petroleum wax, petroleum jelly, asphalt, and coke); and chemical industry feedstocks (naphtha, ethane, propane, butane, ethylene, propylene, butylenes, butadiene, benzene, toluene, and xylene) (EPA 1995).

Crude oil is a mixture of many different hydrocarbons and small amounts of impurities. The composition of crude oil can vary significantly depending on its source. For these reasons, no two refineries are alike. Refining crude oil into useful petroleum products occurs in two primary phases and a number of supporting operations. The first phase is desalting of crude oil and the subsequent distillation into its various components, or "fractions." Once desalting and distillation have taken place, a second phase of downstream processing is performed (EPA 1995). In general, the first phase of desalting and distillation is the same for most refineries, but the downstream processes can differ from refinery to refinery, based on the age of equipment and technology used at the refinery. Below is a description of the operations performed at the NPR.

#### Crude Oil Desalting and Distillation

**Desalting:** Before separation into fractions, crude oil usually must first be treated to remove corrosive salts. The desalting process removes salts, water, and other impurities from the crude oil before it is sent to the crude distillation units because some of the metals and suspended solids cause catalyst deactivation (Shannon & Wilson 2006; EPA 1995). Desalting involves the mixing of heated crude oil with water (about 3 to 10 percent of the crude oil volume) so that the salts are dissolved in the water. The water must then be separated from the crude oil in a separating vessel by adding demulsifier chemicals to assist in breaking the emulsion and/or, more commonly, by applying a high potential electric field across the settling vessel to coalesce the polar saltwater droplets (EPA 1995).

#### **Downstream Processing**

Atmospheric Distillation: Using atmospheric distillation, desalted crude oil is separated into gas, naphtha, light distillates, gas oil, and reduced crude (Shannon & Wilson 2006). This process involves heating desalted crude oil in a heat exchanger or furnace to about 750 degrees Fahrenheit (F). It is then fed to a vertical distillation column at an atmospheric pressure in which most of the feed is vaporized and separated into its various fractions by condensing on 30 to 50 fractionation trays, each corresponding to a different condensation temperature. The lighter fractions condense and are collected towards the top of the column. Heavier fractions, which may not vaporize in the column, are further separated later by vacuum distillation (EPA 1995).

Vacuum Distillation: Heavier fractions from the atmospheric distillation unit that cannot be distilled without cracking under its pressure and temperature conditions are vacuum distilled. Vacuum distillation is simply the distillation of petroleum fractions at a very low pressure (0.2 to 0.7 pound-force per square inch absolute) to increase volatilization and separation. In most systems, the vacuum inside the fractionator is maintained with steam ejectors and vacuum pumps, barometric condensers, or surface condensers. The injection of superheated steam



at the base of the vacuum fractionator column further reduces the partial pressure of the hydrocarbons in the tower, facilitating vaporization and separation (EPA 1995). Asphalt is produced by vacuum distillation at the NPR (Barr 2012).

Aromatic (Sulfolane) Extraction: The lighter fractions (naphtha and light distillate) from the atmospheric extraction unit (EU) are sent for aromatic sulfolane extraction in the sulfolane EU to remove the octane gasoline blend stock. In the aromatic extraction/sulfolane extraction process, the NPR initially mixes sulfolane with the petroleum feed stock (naphtha and light distillates). Sulfolane extracts the aromatics from the feedstock. The aromatic-laden sulfolane is then sent to a stripper for aromatic removal before returning to the EU. After the aromatics are removed, the residual feedstock (referred to as "reffinate") is sent to a wash tower to have residual sulfolane removed before it is sent out as product. Reffinate commonly contains residual amounts of sulfolane in varying amounts (Shannon & Wilson 2006). Sulfolane and sulfolane use at NPR are described in further detail below.

#### 2.4.1 Sulfolane

Sulfolane is an industrial solvent used in liquid-liquid and liquid-vapor extraction of compounds such as aromatic hydrocarbons from petroleum. Sulfolane elevates the aromatic hydrocarbon content of some refined fuels (Shannon & Wilson 2001) and also has reportedly been used in fractionalization of wood tars, as a component of hydraulic fluid, in textile finishing, as a curing agent in epoxy resins, and in the electronics and plastics industries (ATSDR 2010; Komex 2001).

The systematic name for sulfolane is tetrahydrothiophene-1,1-dioxide (CAS # 126-33-0). Sulfolane is colorless, heterocyclic, organic molecule containing sulfur. Sulfolane has no odor, and is both chemically and thermally stable. Sulfolane is highly polar due to oxygen atoms bonded to sulfur atoms, making it completely miscible in water, acetone, glycerol, and many oils. Additionally, it is neither very volatile nor highly viscous (Shannon & Wilson 2006). Sulfolane is not well absorbed through human skin; however, it is well absorbed through the oral route (ATSDR 2010).

Because sulfolane is highly soluble and thermally stable, and has a low affinity for sorption, it is mobile and has the potential to migrate to ground water at a velocity that is similar to the seepage rate (Barr 2010). Once in the saturated zone, the migration rate of sulfolane is likely a function of the hydraulic conductivity of the aquifer material, the hydraulic gradient, and the susceptibility of sulfolane to biological attenuation processes (Komex 2001).

#### 2.4.2 Sulfolane Use at Flint Hills NPR

Sulfolane is currently stored in Tank 194 at the NPR. It is used in the Sulfolane EU in the CU #2 processing area (Figure 2-1). The sulfolane extraction process was added to the refinery in 1985, when CU #2 was constructed. Unlike more complex refineries, the NPR does not employ cracking (the use of heat and pressure to break large hydrocarbon molecules into smaller light molecules) (EPA



1995) or other conversion processes to change the molecular structure of the hydrocarbons received in the crude oil. Alternatively, the NPR uses sulfolane in a liquid extraction process to recover high purity aromatics from hydrocarbon mixtures (Shannon & Wilson 2006).

Sulfolane solvent is received at the site via railcar and tanker trucks and is off-loaded to Tank 194. The NPR uses sulfolane sold by Chevron Phillips Chemical Company, L.P., under the brand name Sulfolane W. Sulfolane W is a mixture of 3 percent water, a small amount of monoethylamine, and sulfolane. Sulfolane is delivered from Tank 194 to the Sulfolane EU in the CU #2 processing area via aboveground piping. Sulfolane is used in the EU to extract aromatics in the process of making gasoline from crude stock (Barr 2012).

The sulfolane process is a liquid-liquid extraction process that is completed after the crude undergoes desalting, atmospheric distillation, and vacuum distillation. In this process, crude oil is separated into gas, naphtha, light distillates, gas oil, and reduced crude in the atmospheric distillation units. The naphtha and light distillate are sent to the EU (Figure 2-1) to produce high octane gasoline blend stock (Barr 2012).

As indicated in the EU process flow diagram (Figure 2-3), sulfolane is initially mixed with the naphtha and light distillates in the EU to extract the aromatics. The aromatic-laden sulfolane is sent to an extract stripper, then to the solvent recovery column to remove the aromatics; the sulfolane is recirculated in the EU and reused in the extraction process. After the aromatics are removed, the residual feedstock (raffinate) is sent to a wash tower to remove residual sulfolane (Barr 2012).

Currently, the only fuel produced at the NPR that requires the sulfolane process is gasoline. Sulfolane content in gasoline produced at Flint Hills from 1992 through 2009 is shown in Table 2-1. Data for gasoline produced prior to 1992 are no longer available. The table shows that sulfolane content in gasoline has been reduced since 2004. Military jet fuel (JP4) was produced using naphtha in the sulfolane extraction unit. JP4 production was discontinued in 2005. Sulfolane content data for JP4 are unavailable (Barr 2012).

While gasoline is the only product currently and historically produced at the NPR that requires the sulfolane extraction process, sulfolane may migrate into other NPR products due to incidental "carry over" into that portion of the manufacturing operation through the Flint Hills' piping system. Fuels that may have contained sulfolane in the past include #1 fuel oil (jet fuel) and #2 fuel oil (diesel fuel). Only gasoline is monitored for sulfolane content, as it is the only fuel produced at Flint Hills with a sulfolane specification. However, as Table 2-1 indicates, since sulfolane content was significantly reduced in 2004 and made even lower in 2005, the percentage of sulfolane in another product produced since 2004 due to carry over would be low (Barr 2010).



#### 2.4.3 Potential Sources of Contamination

Spills onto or into land from refinery operations have occurred several times throughout the NPR's history. These spills have resulted from leaking storage tanks, leaking sumps, overflow of the wastewater handling pond, and certain handling procedures (ADEC 2012). During the late 1970s and 1980s, very large, but unknown, amounts of petroleum product leaked from aboveground bolted storage tanks. These tanks have since been taken out of service. Table 2-2 provides a summary of past spills, including both the product type and the volume released, that have occurred at the plant since 1977 (Barr 2012).

In 1982, MAPCO (the owner at the time) began recovering light non-aqueous phase liquid (LNAPL) from the subsurface. In 1987, monitoring well data indicated that ground water on the refinery was contaminated with petroleum compounds such as benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, xylenes, trimethylbenzenes, and naphthalene above the Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation (ADEC)'s regulatory maximum contaminant levels for drinking water. In 2001, while conducting site characterization activities, an unknown chemical scattered in site groundwater was found. Further analysis identified it as sulfolane (ADEC 2010). At the time of its detection, sulfolane did not have an established maximum contaminant level (Barr 2012).

Potential sources of contamination include those processes or locations at which sulfolane was used, stored, or transported within the NPR. These include ASTs; ; the process areas, including CUs #1, #2, and #3 and the EU; and the wastewater system, including the wastewater lagoons, sumps, and drain systems. ASTs where sulfolane was thought to be present, or potentially present, include Tanks 194, 192, 195, and 196. These sources and processes are discussed below (Barr 2012).

#### 2.4.3.1 Aboveground Storage Tanks

Petroleum products are stored in ASTs located in the central portion of the site (Figure 2-1). The ASTs are all constructed within bermed and lined containment areas.

In particular, historical facility records indicate leaks in Tanks 508 and 509 (the bolted tanks), as well as in their containment area, indicating that they were potential sources of releases to ground water at the site. Tanks 508 and 509 were 10,000-barrel bolted steel, repurposed military tanks located near the south end of containment area CA5 (Figure 2-1). The containment area around Tanks 508 and 509, although lined, was reported to have leaked due to holes punctured in the liner during construction (Barr 2012).

These tanks were used to store hydrocarbon product until 1986, when they were decommissioned. The tanks were then used to provide extra storage and treatment capacity for wastewater when Lagoon B was full. Wastewater at the NPR has been documented to contain high levels of sulfolane. The wastewater system is discussed in Section 2.4.3.2. Aerial photographs indicate that these tanks were



removed sometime between 1993 and 1995. It does not appear that Tanks 508 and 509 would have been material sources of sulfolane to ground water because a majority of the releases from these tanks predated sulfolane use at the site and refinery personnel have indicated that liners may have been installed into the bolted tanks prior to their use in wastewater treatment activities. No information is available regarding the type of liner used, nor integrity testing of the liners (Barr 2012).

#### 2.4.3.2 Wastewater System

The site is currently configured with three lagoons—Lagoons A, B, and C (Figure 2-1). Lagoons A and C are currently in operation for storage and treatment of wastewater. Lagoon B, which was decommissioned in 2006, was the only wastewater lagoon on site between 1977 and 1987. Lagoons A and C were built in October 1987 and September 1989, respectively.

Sulfolane from the EU can enter the wastewater system through general maintenance activities, during turnarounds, or from relief valves that drain into the sumps discussed in Section 2.4.3.3. Historical records reflect that sulfolane has been measured in wastewater at the refinery and has been found and monitored in many portions of the wastewater system. Therefore, releases of wastewater to the subsurface from the lagoons may have included sulfolane (Barr 2012).

#### Waste Water Storage Tanks

As noted previously, Tanks 508 and 509 (i.e., the Bolted Tanks) were also used for the storage and treatment of wastewater after they were taken out of service for product storage in 1986. Reportedly, the bolted tanks were used when Lagoon B was full and the refinery required storage of additional out-of-spec (e.g., >250 ppm sulfolane, biological oxygen demand/chemical oxygen demand) wastewater before treatment. Liners may have been installed into the bolted tanks prior to their use in wastewater treatment activities. No information is available regarding the type of liner used, nor integrity testing of the liners (Barr 2012).

Wastewater tank 192 was installed during the construction of the refinery in 1977 and was used to collect material, including storm water runoff from the oily water sewer system. Tank 192 separated the hydrocarbon and water fractions, hydrocarbons were returned to the refining process, and wastewater was sent to treatment or vaporization. Wastewater tanks 195 and 196 were constructed in 2003 and are currently used as buffer tanks for potentially out-of-spec wastewater (> 250 ppm sulfolane). Wastewater is placed into Tank 195, then Tank 196. Samples are collected from the tanks as necessary (as they fill) and analyzed for sulfolane. Samples are also collected from Tank 192 generally daily, Monday through Friday. If the Tank 195 and Tank 196 sulfolane concentrations exceed 250 ppm, then wastewater is metered into the system using predetermined pumping rates (based on the measured concentrations) to ensure adequate dilution of the sulfolane prior to flowing to Tank 192. If the concentrations are less than 250 ppm, then the wastewater is placed directly into Tank 192 (Barr 2012).



Historical wastewater records indicate sulfolane in wastewater has been measured at levels exceeding 1,000 ppm. An average daily sulfolane concentration of approximately 2,000 ppm has been calculated using a limited data set (2010 and 2011). Concentrations are believed to have varied significantly as wastewater management practices have improved. General process knowledge indicates that sulfolane-containing wastewater has been introduced to Sump 02/04-2, and historical data indicates the presence of sulfolane in Lagoon B, Sump 908, and Tank 192, and more recently in Tanks 195 and 196 (Barr 2012). Additional discussion of Sump 02/04-2 and 908 follows.

#### Wastewater Lagoons

Before October 1987, what is now known as Lagoon B was the only lagoon in the wastewater treatment system. Once Lagoon A was constructed in October 1987, Lagoon B received aerated wastewater from Lagoon A through September 1989, when Lagoon C was constructed.

Records for Lagoons A and C indicate both lagoons were constructed as a double-lined system with leak detection. Lagoon A records from 1988, 1991, 1996, and 1997 indicate there were integrity issues with the liner system in this lagoon. Records for Lagoon C indicate there had been liner integrity issues prior to 2000 in this lagoon. The records are unclear as to whether significant releases were associated with the liner integrity issues. General process knowledge and data from Tank 192, which discharges at times to this lagoon, indicates the possibility that sulfolane may have been included in wastewater stored in Lagoons A and C (Barr 2012).

Historical records indicate there have been liner integrity problems with Lagoon B that have resulted in sulfolane releases that have impacted ground water, as indicated by data collected from adjacent ground water monitoring well MW-110. Lagoon B was reported to have been removed from active service and replaced by Lagoon C in September 1989. However, aerial photographs indicate liquid was still present in Lagoon B soon after Lagoon C was introduced to the wastewater treatment system in 1990 and 1991. The wastewater held in Lagoon B was pumped into Lagoon C starting on May 22, 1991, continuing throughout the month (Barr 2012).

Closure operations for Lagoon B began in 1990 but were not completed until July 1991, at which time the liner was removed. After closure operations were completed at Lagoon B in 1991, the liner was replaced and use of the lagoon was reserved for out-of-spec (i.e., >250 ppm sulfolane or biological oxygen demand/chemical oxygen demand) wastewater until the lagoon was emptied in 2006. Records and aerial photographs indicate water resided in Lagoon B throughout much of that time period (Barr 2012).

Records also indicate that holes in the lagoon were initially identified in 1986 and again in 1990 and 1991. When the lagoon was emptied in 2006, additional holes and tears were found in the liner. Historical records indicate high-sulfolane con-



centration wastewater was stored in Lagoon B prior to 2003, and ground water data collected from MW-110 (located at the northeast corner of Lagoon B) indicate Lagoon B was a historical source of sulfolane to ground water (Barr 2012).

#### 2.4.3.3 Sump and Drain System

The facility's oily water sewer system collects water from the process areas, tank farms, skid runoff, laboratory, truck rack and railcar-loading area catchment basins, the sump and drain system, and the equipment-loading area. Sumps, constructed as part of the original refinery, were made of concrete; however, because containment issues were observed in the concrete sumps, they were lined with steel during the 1984–1986 timeframe. Additional sumps were constructed on an as-needed basis as additional facilities were added to the refinery. Sumps and drains are underground structures at the site, and there is potential for leaks from the sumps and drains to the subsurface under the site (Barr 2012).

In 2009 and 2010, Flint Hills undertook a comprehensive evaluation of the integrity of the oily water sewer system (the sump and drain systems) at the refinery. Integrity issues were identified for five of the 42 refinery sump systems. These five sumps were potential sources of releases to the subsurface. However, three of the five sumps found to have integrity issues would not have come in contact with sulfolane during operation. All of the five sumps were repaired by Flint Hills. Also, the inner shell of Sump 02/04-2, which would have been the recipient of material containing sulfolane, was not found to have integrity issues during this inspection. However, the 2009 and 2010 evaluation of the sump and drain system revealed that a repair of the sump made in 1997 did not provide for a weld which penetrating in the shell. Further, the drain lines from CU #2 into the sump were found to have integrity issues (Barr 2012).

#### Evidence of Historical Releases from Sump 02/04-2

Sump 02/04-2 (Figure 2-4) is located between CU #2 and the EU (Figure 2-1) and acts as a collection point for both units, connected to both by a drain piping system. It has been also used to collect residual draindown and wash water during EU turnarounds (maintenance events). Turnarounds for the EU required deinventorying of process tanks within the unit by transferring sulfolane-containing fluids to tanks or railcars positioned at the south end of the rail spur adjacent to Lagoon B. After the process tanks were de-inventoried, the residual material and the wash water were allowed to gravity-drain to sump 02/04-2. EU turnarounds occurred every year or every other year from 1985 (when the unit was constructed) until 2003, then again in 2006 and 2010 (Barr 2012).

Sump 02/04-2 appears to have been a source of sulfolane to ground water, based on sump and piping integrity records and the ground water chemistry from downgradient monitoring well MW-138. Integrity issues were identified during an inspection on November 3, 1997, that found that the bottom of the sump had corroded through. On November 10, 1997, the operator at the time installed a new steel liner in the sump and coated the sump with polyurethane foam (Barr 2012).



Sump 02/04-2 and piping leading to the sump were inspected in May 2009. The inspection revealed that a gasket for a nozzle in the sump had deteriorated and that no back-weld had been completed during the 1997 repair. Tightness testing was completed on the piping that leads from CU#2 and the EU into the sump. The line from the EU passed the test; however, the drain line leading from CU #2 into Sump 02/04-2 failed the test. The drain leading from CU#2 to Sump 02/04-2 was removed from service and isolated from the sump by installing a blind flange in the sump. Sulfolane has not used in CU#2 (Barr 2012).

#### **Sump 908**

Sump 908 is located southwest of the current gallery pond (Figure 2-4) and receives wastewater from the salt drier, which removes water from hydrocarbon products. Wastewater produced from this process has been reported historically to have high sulfolane concentrations (e.g., 35,000 to 55,000ppm in 2000).

Sump 908 was found to have pitting and complete failure in the steel walls, base, and piping to the sump during an inspection in 1997. In response to the findings of the inspection, Sump 908 was lined with steel and coated with a polymer on October 17, 1997.

An inspection report from September 26, 2006, indicates that minimal corrosion was found in the sump. No instances of through corrosion were identified, and no polymer liner was indicated.

A July 6, 2010, inspection report indicates that a polymer coating in the sump had failed. Heavy corrosion and pitting were identified during the visual inspection, which identified pin-size holes in various areas on the floor and shell. The suggested remedy was to recoat and repair the shell and floor of the sump. Soon after the inspection, the shell and the floor were replaced with new plates (Barr 2012).

#### 2.5 Spill Events and Releases

As mentioned above, spills and releases have occurred at the NPR. A spill summary is presented in Table 2-2. Spill records from the NPR do not reflect all of the material historically spilled, as evidenced in reports from the 1980s that indicate the recovery of substantially more product than had been documented as releases. Spill records also do not reflect releases that may have occurred from below-grade structures, particularly including the oily water sewer system and lagoons (Barr 2012).

#### 2.5.1 Volume Released

Ninety-two spills were reported between 1977 and 1987, resulting in more than 160,000 gallons leaked or spilled at the site. However, the same report also stated that 275,000 gallons of product were recovered. Suggesting that considerably more product had been recovered than was reportedly spilled.



A total of 3,096 documented spills have been reviewed from 1977 to 2010. From those records; 2,863 of the spills included volume estimates. The total volume of the documented spills was approximately 281,964 gallons (Barr 2012).

#### 2.5.2 Release Locations

Records reflect spills in numerous locations throughout the site (Table 2-2). These locations include the process areas (CUs #1, #2, #3, and the EU); the area of the lagoons; product storage areas (e.g., tank farms); the railcar-loading rack area; and the current and former truck-loading rack areas (Figure 2-1). Based on Table 2-2, approximately seven releases of pure sulfolane have occurred at the site, totaling 279.008 gallons. Further, approximately 44 releases of wastewater have occurred at the site, totaling 6,727gallons of water potentially containing sulfolane (Barr 2012).

#### 2.6 Previous Investigations

The NPR has been the subject of many investigations and sampling events since the mid-1980s; The discussion of previous investigations provided below focuses only those related to sulfolane contamination, which is the focus of this PA.

#### 2.6.1 Contaminant Characterization Study

In 2001, Shannon & Wilson conducted a Contaminant Characterization Study to fill data gaps identified following an earlier site characterization effort for an ADEC- and EPA-mandated Corrective Measures Study. Information in this section and the following subsections was gathered from the Shannon and Wilson report. This investigation focused on the distributions and types of organic petroleum contaminants potentially present in the soil and ground water at the facility. In an effort to assess the widest possible variety of potential contaminants, sampling was conducted from areas known to be contaminated from past releases as possible. Areas anticipated to be free of contamination were also sampled to assess potential background concentrations of naturally occurring metals and to establish the absence of contamination. Samples were collected in March, May, and August of 2001. Sampling results are discussed below.

In addition to the planned sampling activities, subsurface contamination discovered in areas anticipated to be free of contamination led to additional subsurface investigations and additional ground water analysis. New monitoring wells were placed west of the truck loading area (Figure 2-6) in hopes of successfully delineating the western extent of the ground water benzene plume in that area.

An unknown organic analyte was detected in an otherwise hydrocarbon-free well. This analyte had hydrocarbons in the diesel range. The discovery of the unknown analyte prompted additional water sampling from several existing monitoring wells to help identify it. The analyte was found to be sulfolane. At the time of the discovery, sulfolane did not have a ground water cleanup standard and was not listed in the EPA risk-based concentrations tables.



#### 2.6.1.1 Ground Water Sampling

Ground water samples were collected from 10 monitoring wells (Figure 2-6). Six of these were expected to be hydrocarbon free (based on previous sampling). Four of these were new wells installed in 2001. Each monitoring well contains its own dedicated pump. In general, samples were analyzed for gasoline range organics, diesel range organics (DRO), residual range organics, and benzene toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes (BTEX) if they had been previously identified as being free of hydrocarbon contamination. New wells, and wells that had previously exhibited hydrocarbon contamination, were analyzed for volatiles and semivolatile organic compounds as well.

In addition to the 10 samples noted above, following detections of a single DRO analyte from wells historically free of hydrocarbons, verification samples were collected from two additional wells (MW-101 and MW-101A) (Figure 2-6) for DRO analysis and sulfolane analysis by the refinery laboratory. Each of these samples confirmed the unknown DRO was sulfolane.

#### 2.6.1.2 Ground Water Sampling Results

As stated above, an unknown DRO analyte was detected in samples from two monitoring wells on May 10, 2001. Laboratory results indicated that the unknown analyte had a hydrocarbon peak in the C<sub>12</sub> to C<sub>13</sub> alkane range. These wells were re-sampled for DRO only on July 26, 2001, with duplicate samples collected at the same time for analysis by the refinery laboratory in order to determine if the unknown hydrocarbon was sulfolane. The unknown analyte was detected in the July samples, and only sulfolane was detected in the samples analyzed by the refinery laboratory. Sulfolane was the unknown eluding analyte in the DRO range.

#### 2.6.2 Site Characterization and Corrective Action Plan

In 2002, Shannon & Wilson submitted a Site Characterization and Corrective Action Plan (SC/CAP) to Williams Alaska Petroleum, Inc. The information in this section and the following subsections was gathered from this 2002 report. This 2002 SC/CAP built on the 2001 Contaminant Characterization Study, presenting information regarding the subsurface hydrogeology and geology at the refinery, historical contaminant concentrations, and preventative measures in place to minimize further soil and ground water contamination. It also included a corrective action plan and a long-term monitoring schedule. However, sulfolane was not included in this report because it was not a regulated substance at the time the report was submitted. The following subsections outline the contents of the SC/CAP.

#### 2.6.2.1 Preventative Measures

The report outlines several measures that have been implemented to minimize the potential for contaminant release to soil and ground water. Recovery wells were installed to remove non-aqueous phase liquid (NAPL) from ground water via air strippers before being discharged to the gallery pond. Effluent from the gallery pond is then discharged to the south gravel pit and then the north gravel pit.



Several observation wells were also installed to aid in the delineation of the NAPL plume. Product and water pumps are checked daily for proper operation. Additionally, a network of monitoring wells were established around the refinery, downgradient from known areas of contamination. These monitoring wells are sampled on a regular basis. The NPR ground water monitoring and remediation program is discussed further in Section 2.6.4.1.

Flint Hills developed an oil spill prevention and contingency plan that included spill prevention training and periodic refresher courses for all workers involved in operations that could lead to a spill. Procedures to minimize the possibility of spills have been established for product transfer operations, such as hard line transfer and readily available emergency shut off buttons. Additionally, dikes and containment basins are inspected and tested annually.

#### 2.6.2.2 Conceptual Site Model

A schematic conceptual site model (CSM) was constructed based on ground water quality data to describe the inferred extent of subsurface benzene contamination (Figures 2-7 and 2-8). This figure represents a cross section through the refinery running roughly parallel to ground water flow. The CSM depicts only three areas in which the largest historic fuel releases have occurred (Crude Unit #1, former bolted tanks, and the area near tanks 510-514). However, many more releases of varying amounts have occurred at the site that are not shown in the CSM.

#### 2.6.2.3 Corrective Action Plan

As part of the corrective action plan, all existing monitoring, observation, and recovery wells were inventoried. Wells were identified and evaluated for their likely future utility in assessing ground water gradient, determining contaminant levels, delineating NAPL extent, and effecting product recovery. Based on the evaluation, recommendations were made as to which wells would remain in service and which would be removed.

Based on the available data, benzene appeared to be the most soluble contaminant of interest. Because of this, it was determined that BTEX compounds are the most appropriate analytes to monitor for and should sufficiently track subsurface movement of dissolved petroleum compounds. It was suggested that sampling for BTEX be conducted monthly (at a maximum) to annually (at a minimum), based on each well's location. Additionally, it was recommended that ground water geochemistry be monitored to assess the contribution of naturally occurring microbial populations to attenuation of hydrocarbon contamination downgradient of the site.

The SC/CAP was approved by the ADEC in January 2006 and included a new requirement that sulfolane would be regulated with a ground water cleanup goal of 350  $\mu$ g/L at Flint Hills (ADEC 2006; Barr 2010).

#### 2.6.3 Results of Ground Water Monitoring for Sulfolane and Proposed Long-term Sulfolane Ground Water Monitoring Program

In October 2006, Shannon & Wilson reported the results of several months of ground water monitoring at the NPR. Ground water was monitored for sulfolane. The goal of the sampling was to determine whether sulfolane concentrations varied with time or remained stable. Determining this would provide information regarding the source of sulfolane. If concentrations showed a steady decrease, it could be reasoned that a sulfolane release was a discrete event. However, if concentrations were determined to be steady, it could be reasoned that sulfolane was being released to ground water at the same rate it was leaching from the site (Shannon & Wilson 2006).

In April 2006, ground water samples collected from eight wells located in the northeast portion of the refinery and three wells located in the southern and central portions of the refinery indicated that sulfolane concentrations exceeded ADEC cleanup levels. Samples were also collected from wells located in the central, western, and northwestern portion of the refinery, but concentrations were below ADEC cleanup levels. Additionally, samples from wells located in the northeast and eastern portions of the refinery did not contain sulfolane above practical quantitation limits. Based on the April 2006 sampling data, the sulfolane assessment was refocused on the area downgradient of Crude Unit #2 (Shannon & Wilson 2006).

Additional sampling in May, June, and July of 2006 indicated that sulfolane concentrations remained relatively constant over the sampling period. Based on the sampling data, Shannon & Wilson concluded that sulfolane concentrations were due to chronic contributions from a continuous source, rather than the result of an acute release. The highest concentrations of sulfolane were located in wells near the Crude Unit #2 and rail car loading areas (Shannon & Wilson 2006).

#### 2.6.4 Site Characterization Work Plan

In 2010, Flint Hills prepared a Site Characterization Work Plan (SCWP) to provide a description of tasks to be completed to update the CSM for the site based on the March 3, 2010, request by ADEC. Additionally, as requested in the March 3, 2010, letter from the ADEC, Flint Hills submitted an Interim Removal Action Plan (IRAP) as a concurrent submittal to the SCWP. The IRAP is discussed further in Section 2.6.5.

ADEC requested that Flint Hills prepare an SCWP after Flint Hills reported that they had learned of a sulfolane plume that extended outside of the facility property boundaries. In October 2009, a sampling event conducted by Flint Hills indicated that sulfolane was present in both private and public drinking water wells near the refinery. Following notification to the ADEC, Flint Hills immediately began simultaneous efforts to delineate the extent of the sulfolane plume, test the drinking water supplies of those living in the vicinity of NPR, and offer an alternative drinking water supplies to those with impacted wells.

As stated above, the June 2002 SC/CAP prepared by Shannon & Wilson did not include sulfolane. The ADEC approved the SC/CAP in January 2006 (ADEC

2006) and included a new requirement that sulfolane would be regulated with a ground water cleanup goal of 350  $\mu$ g/L at the NPR. In a letter to Flint Hills dated March 3, 2010, the ADEC indicated that, based on new information related to sulfolane, the January 2002 SC/CAP was no longer sufficiently protective, and a new interim cleanup standard of 25  $\mu$ g/L based off of the recommended public health action level developed by the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR) was being considered. In this letter, the ADEC directed Flint Hills to prepare a SCWP to address these new conditions. The new cleanup level of 25  $\mu$ g/L imposed by ADEC was based on the February 2010 findings of a review performed by the Alaska Department of Health and Social Services and ATSDR to determine the potential risk posed to humans from exposure to sulfolane.

The SCWP identifies data gaps in the understanding of environmental conditions at the NPR and proposes tasks to fill those data gaps and update the CSM. Specific objectives of the tasks proposed in the SCWP include the following:

- Update the site Contaminants of Potential Concern.
- Identify the historic source(s) of sulfolane and the potential for ongoing releases.
- Improve understanding of the on-site physical setting the off-site physical setting, including the geology, hydrogeology, permafrost, and ground water geochemistry.
- Characterize the nature and extent of soil impacts at the NPR, once the Contaminants of Potential Concern are updated, the spill locations are understood, and sulfolane use is understood.
- Characterize the nature and occurrence of LNAPL at the NPR.
- Improve understanding of petroleum constituents in ground water at the NPR.
- Complete the delineation of sulfolane in ground water downgradient of the NPR.
- Evaluate the potential for natural attenuation of sulfolane in ground water downgradient of NPR.
- Characterize water quality with respect to sulfolane in the north and south gravel pits at the NPR.
- Update the CSM.
- Evaluate the migration of sulfolane in ground water through analytical modeling.
- Monitor the effectiveness of the corrective measures proposed in the IRAP.

#### 2.6.4.1 Ground Watering Monitoring Program

The SCWP describes the extensive network of wells that have been installed at the NPR in response to releases that have impacted ground water at the refinery. The 2010 on-site and off-site ground water monitoring network at Flint Hills includes monitoring wells, observation wells, and recovery wells (Figures 2-9 and 2-10). Monitoring wells are used primarily for ground water quality monitoring. Observation wells are primarily used to monitor for LNAPL. Recovery wells are used (or were used in the past) to recover LNAPL and impacted ground water.

10:\STARTDOC\TDD\12-04-0001

Prior to October 2009, 43 monitoring wells were present at the NPR. In October 2009, Flint Hills initiated an effort to delineate sulfolane in ground water downgradient of the NPR, and also in deeper portions of the aquifer beneath NPR. To date, 40 of these plume delineation wells have been installed (Figure 2-9).

Twenty-eight observation wells are located on site at NPR (Figure 2-9). Observation wells appear to be screened across or just below the water table. Thirty recovery wells also are located on site at NPR. These wells are used to recover LNAPL and impacted ground water. The recovery wells appear to be constructed across the water table.

The current ground water monitoring program consists of ground water elevation, LNAPL, and ground water quality monitoring. It also includes monitoring of the active remediation system.

On-site ground water samples are currently collected and analyzed for sulfolane from 32 monitoring wells, four observation wells, and one recovery well (Figure 2-9). At the new delineation wells (Figure 2-10), ground water samples are currently collected and analyzed monthly for sulfolane.

#### 2.6.4.2 Contaminant Distribution

The SCWP indicates that at some locations, on-site free-phase petroleum product exists on the water table as LNAPL. Measurements of LNAPL are conducted quarterly. LNAPL thicknesses range from sheen up to 1.8 feet in wells located near CU #1, CU #2, and the former truck loading rack (Figure 2-1).

As discussed earlier, ground water is monitored for and sulfolane. Sulfolane has been detected in samples of ground water collected at the NPR, as well as in monitoring wells and residential wells located downgradient (northwest) of the NPR (Figure 2-11). Additionally, intermittent detections of sulfolane have been reported at levels below practical quantitation limits in the city of North Pole formerly used municipal wells, which are located downgradient of the site.

Figures 2-12 and 2-13 indicate that the sulfolane plume is present at the water table beneath the tank farms and Crude Units #1 and #2 and has migrated from the NPR in a north-northwesterly (downgradient) direction.

Figure 2-14 shows data from the monitoring wells installed at a depth of 15 to 55 feet below the water table. Figure 2-15 shows data from the monitoring wells installed thus far at 55 to 90 feet below the water table. The extent of the plume exceeding the ADEC set 25  $\mu$ g/L cleanup level has not been defined. Figure 2-16 shows data from the three monitoring wells installed between 90 and 160 feet below the water table. Add the time of SCWP development, sulfolane had not been detected in samples collected from these wells.



#### 2.6.4.3 Contaminants of Potential Concern and Proposed Future Monitoring

The SCWP indicated that BTEX would be used as the primary indicator of petroleum impacts on site. Data indicate that the benzene plume does not extend beyond a depth of 25 feet below the water table; therefore, the proposed BTEX monitoring network in the SCWP consisted of wells completed within 25 feet of the water table. No new wells were considered to be needed for future monitoring of BTEX. Wells beyond the leading edge of the plume would be sampled semiannually to provide data to demonstrate a lack of migration of the BTEX plume. Wells located within the plume would be sampled semiannually to track the attenuation of the plume. Wells located east and south (upgradient) of the plume would be sampled annually.

Sulfolane was first detected in two monitoring wells that had shown no petroleum-related contamination in 2001. Since the first detection of sulfolane in 2001, sulfolane has been detected at the water table and also at depth within the aquifer at the NPR and off site. Monitoring well networks were proposed in the SCWP that would serve to define and track sulfolane at different depth intervals within the aquifer.

On-site well sampling frequency was proposed as follows:

- Quarterly at observation wells located closest to the four active recovery wells for the purpose of monitoring the effectiveness of these wells;
- Quarterly at wells located downgradient of the active recovery wells to monitor changes in the plume during corrective action implementation;
- Quarterly at wells located along the plume flanks between the active remediation areas and the property boundaries to monitor for changes in the plume extent;
- Semiannually at all other wells within the plume to monitor plume attenuation; and
- Annually at the upgradient location.

An additional four wells were proposed in the SCWP for future sulfolane monitoring off site near the water table (Figure 2-17). No additional wells were expected to be needed for on-site monitoring of sulfolane. Nine additional wells were proposed for future sulfolane monitoring in the aquifer from 15 to 55 feet below the water table (Figure 2-18). Seven additional wells were proposed for future sulfolane monitoring in the aquifer from 55 to 90 feet below the water table (Figure 2-19).

#### 2.6.5 Interim Removal Action Plan

In 2010, Flint Hills submitted an IRAP to the ADEC, as requested in its March 3, 2010, letter. The IRAP was submitted concurrently with the SCWP, which is discussed above in Section 2.6.4. The purpose of the IRAP was to evaluate the existing ground water monitoring system and present recommendations for optimizing it to address the LNAPL and sulfolane-contaminated ground water at



the NPR. Information in this section and following subsections was gathered from the IRAP.

## 2.6.5.1 Existing Remediation System Evaluation LNAPL Recovery

Currently, a free-phase product recovery system is operated at six locations. These systems include a pneumatic floating product-only (hydrophobic) skimmer pump, passive product recovery canisters, and product-only (hydrophobic) recovery pump. Additionally, product recovery is completed by vacuum truck in some locations. Following the IRAP evaluation, additional floating skimmer pumps were recommended to allow for continual product recovery.

#### **Ground Water Capture**

The current ground water recovery system includes four active recovery wells. The remediation system evaluation concluded that additional recovery wells should be installed and that all wells should operate at maximum capacity. An increase in operation would create a capture zone that would encompass the horizontal extent of the shallow sulfolane plume and also maintain/increase capture of the benzene plume.

#### **Ground Water Treatment**

The four recovery wells discharge to a common manifold where the water they recover passes through a filter unit to remove suspended solids and a coalescer to remove LNAPL. The discharged coalescer water is routed to four air strippers, which operate in parallel to remove volatile organic compounds associated with historic petroleum releases. Typically, only two air strippers operate while the others undergo maintenance. Each air stripper has a capacity of 300 gallons per minute. Discharge form the air strippers is routed to the gallery pond for collection. The gallery pond is lined and the water level maintained by discharge pumps that pump to the south gravel pit. Water accumulates in the south gravel pit and flows to the north gravel pit, where it infiltrates the ground surface and reenters the aquifer.

In January 2010, Flint Hills began monthly sampling to measure sulfolane removal across the air strippers and gallery pond. Although sulfolane has a low volatility and is generally not amenable to vapor pressure treatment (air stripping), some sulfolane removal has been consistently measured across the air strippers and gallery pond. An average of 52% of sulfolane entering the treatment system is removed. Figure 2-20 presents the layout of the ground water remediation system.

#### **Ground Water Treatment Pilot Study**

A granular activated carbon (GAC) filtration system will be added to the ground water treatment system and operated as a pilot study to evaluate its effectiveness in removing sulfolane from recovered ground water. The GAC will be added after the gallery pond to treat water before it enters the south gravel pit. A total of four GAC vessels, each containing 10,000 pounds of GAC, will be installed.



Flint Hills has reported that based on bench-scale testing, the GAC has shown "proof of concept" for sulfolane removal.

#### 2.6.6 Monthly Ground Water Remediation Status Reports

Flint Hills submits monthly ground water remediation status reports to the ADEC, providing updates on its ground water remediation program. The most current available status report is dated December 2009 (Flint Hills 2009). However, the Revised Site Characterization Report (discussed below) indicates that from 1986 through the end of 2011, over 391,000 gallons of LNAPL have been recovered at the NPR (Barr 2012).

#### 2.6.7 Revised Site Characterization Report

Flint Hills prepared a revised Site Characterization Report to describe site characterization tasks that have been completed thus far and the results of those tasks. The tasks were proposed and described in the SCWP (Section 2.6.4) as requested by the ADEC. Data gathered during the site characterization are being used to complete a Human Health Risk Assessment (HHRA). The HHRA estimates the nature and probability of adverse health effects in humans who may be exposed to chemicals associated with the NPR. Information presented in this section was gathered from the Revised Site Characterization Report (Barr 2012). Key site characterization results are discussed below.

#### 2.6.7.1 Determination of Potential Sources of Contamination

As presented above, potential sources of contamination include the areas in which sulfolane may have been present. These areas are product storage tanks;; the process areas; and the wastewater system, including the wastewater lagoons, sumps, and drain systems.

Based on a review of historical documents, the primary contributors to sulfolane impacts to ground water are likely the result of subsurface wastewater releases from sump 02/04-2, sump 908, and Lagoon B. Contributions of sulfolane to the environment from discrete surface spills, including spilled fuels, appear less significant than the subsurface wastewater releases. Analysis of LNAPL samples collected from on-site wells supports this hypothesis, as sulfolane has not been detected in any of the LNAPL samples collected from wells located near the crude units, the tank farm areas, or the former truck-loading rack (Figure 2-1) (Barr 2012).

#### 2.6.7.2. Updated Sulfolane Monitoring

Analyses of ground water samples for sulfolane are conducted at monitoring wells completed at multiple depths within the supra-permafrost aquifer. Information for this section was gathered from the March 2012 *Revised Site Characterization Report.* Sulfolane monitoring network samples vertical zones with respect to the water table as follows:

- Water table wells,
- Wells screened 10 to 55 feet below the water table (BWT),
- Wells screened 55 to 90 feet BWT, and



Wells screened 90 to 160 feet BWT.

Recorded depths were determined relative to the water table rather than the ground surface since the ground surface is not flat. Further, recording depths were not determined with respect to mean sea level since the water table drops nearly 20 feet from the southeast to northwest across the study area.

The sulfolane monitoring network was been expanded to fill data needs, using both new monitoring wells and existing wells that were previously not used for sulfolane monitoring. The new monitoring wells were installed in six phases and are described below.

#### Phase 1

The primary goal during installation of the Phase 1 wells was to define the downgradient edge of the sulfolane plume. Phase 1 also included wells installed to define the edge of the plume at depth. Wells were installed moving northwest (downgradient) from the NPR in a step-wise approach, with successive bands of monitoring wells installed following receipt of sulfolane results from previously installed wells. Final well positions were influenced by utility locations and access issues, both in the physical sense (e.g., could a well location be reasonably accessed by sampling technicians? Did permafrost prevent the use of the location?) and with consideration of property ownership (i.e., was the desired well location on public property).

#### Phase 2

Additional sulfolane delineation wells were installed during Phase 2, which occurred from September 9 to November 24, 2010. These consisted of 17 on-site and 17 off-site wells. As was the case during Phase 1, wells were installed to address data needs for understanding the plume at the water table, and deeper wells were installed to further define both the horizontal and vertical extent of the plume below the water table.

#### Phase 3

Phase 3 of the well installation effort was conducted from August 12 through September 1, 2011, and was designed to fill vertical and horizontal gaps in the well network. Seventeen wells were installed both on and off site, some to the top of permafrost. Well nests were also installed to fill horizontal gaps between previously installed wells. Well nests consist of three monitoring wells installed in close proximity to one another to allow evaluation of vertical horizons between various portions of the aquifer. Approximate screened intervals of the wells are 5 to 20 feet below ground surface (bgs), 50 to 60 feet bgs), and 90 to 100 feet bgs. These were installed adjacent to the Tanana River.

#### Phase 4

Phase 4 of the well installation effort continued filling vertical gaps in the network, focusing on installing wells along the centerline and northwest edge of the sulfolane plume, and attempting to delineate permafrost in the area. Nine wells



were installed at existing well locations both on and off site from September 26 through October 12, 2011, with the goal of setting the bottom of the wells at the top of permafrost or 150 feet bgs (approximately 140 to 145 feet BWT), whichever was encountered first.

#### Phase 5

Phase 5 entailed installing six well nests northwest of the truck-loading area on the refinery property, along a transect perpendicular to the long axis of the sulfolane plume. The purpose of these wells is to assess the vertical distribution of sulfolane from the water table to permafrost or 150 feet bgs (approximately 140 to 145 feet BWT), whichever was encountered first. Eighteen nested wells, plus six additional wells, were installed at the site from early October through early November 2011.

#### Phase 6

Phase 6 involved installing wells on NPR property to identify the depth of permafrost at seven on-site locations.

#### 2.6.7.3 Fourth Quarter 2011 Ground Water Monitoring

As presented, numerous wells have been installed on site and off site to delineate the sulfolane plume both horizontally and vertically. The area of impact extends approximately 3 miles downgradient from the NPR. On site, the impact is approximately 1,250 feet wide; however, it widens to approximately 11,000 feet off site. On site, sulfolane has been detected at a depth of 80 feet. Off site, sulfolane has been detected in ground water generally at shallow depths and at the top of the permafrost at some locations. There are also a few sub-permafrost private wells that have been impacted by sulfolane. Based on the work that has been completed, Barr believes that "the nature of contamination below the permafrost is a recognized data need that will be further investigated" (Barr 2012).

Since dissolved-phase sulfolane has been detected at various depths in the aquifer, the Flint Hills refinery monitors the ground water from four separate zones within the aquifer: at the water table, 10 to 55 feet BWT, 55 to 90 feet BWT, and 90 to 160 feet BWT. The current Flint Hills sulfolane monitoring well network is presented in Figure 2-21. Table 2-3 presents on- and off-site well construction information. For the purposes of this PA, only the most recent (fourth quarter 2011) ground water monitoring data will be discussed. Table 2-4 presents Fourth Quarter sulfolane analytical results.

Samples were collected from 54 on-site monitoring wells, 14 on-site observation wells, and 72 off-site monitoring wells and were submitted for sulfolane analysis using the isotope dilution method during the fourth quarter of 2011. Wells sampled during this quarter included all monitored zones within the aquifer.



#### Water Table Wells

Sulfolane was detected above the interim cleanup goal of 25  $\mu g/L$  in samples collected from 14 on-site monitoring wells screened at the water table, with results ranging from 28.2  $\mu g/L$  (MW-116) to 1,150  $\mu g/L$  (MW-110). Additionally, sulfolane was detected above the interim cleanup goal of 25  $\mu g/L$  in samples collected from eight observation wells, with results ranging from 112  $\mu g/L$  (O-4) to 10,400  $\mu g/L$  (O-1). Sulfolane concentrations in samples collected from wells O-3, O-12, and MW-116 were flagged by the laboratory as estimated. The maximum sulfolane concentration detected was in observation well O-1, which is located downgradient of CU #2. Figure 2-22 presents sulfolane concentrations at the water table and an estimated 10  $\mu g/L$  isopleths (Barr 2012).

Sulfolane also was detected above the interim cleanup goal of 25  $\mu$ g/L in samples collected from 12 off-site monitoring wells screened at the water table. Concentrations ranged from 27.2  $\mu$ g/L (MW-159) to 151  $\mu$ g/L (MW-161A, duplicate sample). Sulfolane concentrations in samples collected at wells MW-167A, MW-168, MW-169A, MW-185A, MW-187 and MW-193A were flagged by the laboratory as estimated. The extent of the sulfolane plume in this interval, presented on Figure 2-22, is shown as an isopleth of 10  $\mu$ g/L (Barr 2012).

#### 10 to 55 Feet BWT

Sulfolane was detected above the interim cleanup goal of 25  $\mu$ g/L in samples collected from six on-site wells screened in the 10 to 55 feet BWT monitoring zone, with results ranging from 35.6  $\mu$ g/L (MW-101) to 284  $\mu$ g/L (MW-148B). The sulfolane concentration in the sample collected from MW-179B was flagged by the laboratory as estimated. The maximum sulfolane concentration detected at this interval was observed in the sample collected from well MW-148B, which is located at the northern site boundary (Barr 2012).

Sulfolane was detected above the interim cleanup goal of 25  $\mu$ g/L in samples collected from 18 off-site wells screened in the 10 to 55 feet BWT zone, with results ranging from 33.3  $\mu$ g/L (MW-153B) to 316  $\mu$ g/L (MW-161B). Sulfolane concentrations in samples collected from wells MW-167B and MW-193B were flagged by the laboratory as estimated. The extent of the sulfolane plume for this interval is presented on Figure 2-23 as an isopleth of 10  $\mu$ g/L (Barr 2012).

#### 55 to 90 Feet BWT

Sulfolane was detected above the interim cleanup goal of 25  $\mu$ g/L in samples collected from on-site wells MW-154A (33.1  $\mu$ g/L) and MW-154B (35.1  $\mu$ g/L) screened in the 55 to 90 feet BWT. Wells MW-154A and MW-154B are located west of the rail lines in the northern portion of the site (Barr 2012).

Additionally, sulfolane was detected above the interim cleanup goal of 25  $\mu$ g/L in samples collected from off-site wells MW-159C (106  $\mu$ g/L) and MW-160B (118  $\mu$ g/L), which are also screened in the 55 to 90 feet BWT. The extent of the sulfolane plume for this interval is presented on Figure 2-24 as an isopleth of 10  $\mu$ g/L (Barr 2012).



#### 90 to 160 Feet BWT

Sulfolane was not detected above the interim cleanup goal of  $25 \,\mu g/L$  in samples collected from any on- or off-site ground water sample screened in the 90 to 160 feet BWT zone during the fourth quarter 2011 sampling. A detectable concentration of sulfolane in the sample collected from MW-185C was flagged by the laboratory as estimated. Sulfolane analytical results are presented on Figure 2-25 (Barr 2012).

#### **Private Wells**

Sampling of private wells has been ongoing from November 11, 2009 through December 31, 2011. Ground water samples from 518 private wells have been collected and analyzed for sulfolane. Samples collected through May 11, 2011, were analyzed for sulfolane by EPA Method 8270D. Subsequent samples were analyzed using the isotope dilution method. The results are shown on Figures 2-26 and 2-27, regardless of well depth and sampling date. Table 2-5 presents well construction information for private wells (Barr 2012). Screen intervals for private wells were assumed to be relatively discrete and consistent within ground water zones

During the fourth quarter of 2011, sulfolane concentrations detected in samples from private wells ranged from 13.1 to 93.1  $\mu$ g/L. Concentrations of sulfolane were not detected above the laboratory limit of quantitation in 110 samples. Seven additional sample results were flagged by the laboratory as estimated concentrations below the laboratory limit of quantitation.

Figure 2-28 shows results for private and monitoring wells installed 10 to 55 feet BWT. The estimated extent of the plume is similar to that shown on Figure 2-23. The 10  $\mu$ g/L isopleth has been extended north in the vicinity of the intersection of Badger Road and Peridot Street around a few wells with concentrations less than 10  $\mu$ g/L, in order to include a group of private wells with concentrations that exceed 10  $\mu$ g/L.

Results for private and monitoring wells installed 55 to 90 feet BWT are shown on Figure 2-29. The sulfolane plume extends off site at this depth, but shallow permafrost may be limiting its lateral migration. Sulfolane was reported in several private wells at this depth; all are located along Badger Road north of Richardson Highway.

Results from wells installed 90 to 160 feet BWT are shown on Figure 2-30. Based on available construction information, the private well samples with sulfolane appear to be installed below permafrost. Sulfolane was reported as estimated concentrations in two samples from monitoring wells screened in this zone, both of which are installed above permafrost.

Figure 2-31 shows the results for private wells installed at depths greater than 160 feet BWT. Based on available construction information, these wells appear to be



installed in the subpermafrost aquifer; no monitoring wells are installed at this depth. At this time, the mechanism by which sulfolane entered these wells is not understood.

Statistical analysis of sulfolane data conducted by Flint Hills indicates decreasing or probably decreasing trends at 24 locations, and stable concentrations at 11 locations. Wells exhibiting decreasing or stable concentrations include most of the water table wells and most of the wells screened in the 10 to 55 feet BWT. Increasing trends were indicated at six locations within 10 feet of the water table: MW-142, MW-161A, MW-166A, and MW-187 (Figure 2-21), and MW-153B, and MW167B (Figure 2-22). Further evaluation of the MW-142 data indicates fluctuating concentrations are possibly related to ground water elevation changes. Sulfolane concentrations in MW-153B appear to indicate an increase; however, this data set is characterized by periods with no detectable analyte interspersed with measurable concentrations (Barr 2012).

# Migration/Exposure Pathways

3

The following sections describe the migration/exposure pathways and potential targets within the site's range of influence (Figures 3-1 and Figure 3-2).

# 3.1 Ground Water Migration Pathway

The target distance limit (TDL) for the ground water migration pathway is a 4-mile radius that extends from the sources at the site. Figure 3-1 depicts the ground water 4-mile TDL.

# 3.1.1 Geologic Setting

The NPR is located just outside the city of North Pole, east of the center of the state, approximately 13 miles east of Fairbanks, Alaska.

North Pole itself lies on the north side of the westward flowing Tanana River, approximately 75 miles north of the Alaska Range. The Chena River is a small tributary of the Tanana River, flowing westward approximately 5 miles north of the city. North Pole lies at the base of the Tanana River Valley, a relatively flatlying alluvial plain, at approximate elevation of 490 feet above sea level. Relief on the valley floor is slight; what little relief is present is caused by abandoned meander scars, small swamps or lakes, or the presence of streams. The Tanana River has a drainage area of 20,000 square miles.

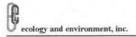
Both the Fairbanks and North Pole areas were not glaciated during the Pleistocene time, although glaciations occurred on a large scale in the Alaska Range to the south and in the Brooks Range to the North. As a result of these glaciations, streams flowing north from the Alaska Range and south from the Brooks Range were heavily loaded with rock and sediment, causing the Tanana River valley to aggrade (Cederstrom 1963).

# 3.1.2 Geologic Formations

Five notable geologic formations are present in the vicinity of Fairbanks and North Pole. These include (from oldest to youngest) metamorphosed sedimentary and igneous rocks, the older creek gravels, silt, and the sands and gravels on the valley floor. Each formation is discussed below.

#### 3.1.2.1 Bed Rock

Bedrock in the area consists of metamorphosed sedimentary rocks and metamorphosed igneous rocks. The name Birch Creek schist, used in several areas in central Alaska, is applied in the Yukon-Tanana region to all the older Precambrian metamorphosed sedimentary rocks. These consist of quartzite, quartzite schist, quartz-mica schist, mica schist, feldspathic and chloritic schist, and minor portions of carbonaceous and calcareous schist and crystalline



limestone. The most common schist appears to be quartzite and quartz-mica schist (Cederstrom 1963).

Associated with the metamorphosed sedimentary rocks above are metamorphic rocks of igneous origin. These include granitic and dioritic gneiss, amphibolite, and several types of schist. Additionally, younger igneous and sedimentary rocks are present in a few small areas. These include granite and quartz diorite of Mesozoic age, sandstone and conglomerate of Tertiary age, and Basalt of Tertiary or Quaternary age.

Bedrock is exposed in very few places, even in areas of higher relief near Fairbanks. In the areas of high relief, bedrock is likely near the surface but is thinly covered by weathered material, moss, or younger alluvial deposits. Depth to bedrock in the flats of the Tanana Valley near the site are not known; however, it is estimated to be 400 to 600 feet (Barr 2010; Cederstrom 1963).

# 3.1.2.2 Buried Alluvium of Upland Valleys

Alluvium lying on top of bedrock in the valleys in the hills north of Fairbanks has considerable hydrologic significance. The deposits have been found by drilling test wells in several valleys, and they are likely to underlie other locations as well. The alluvium is likely related to coarse gravel deposits that have been worked for their gold content in the larger valleys near Fairbanks (Cederstrom 1963). This unit is not hydrogeologically significant in the North Pole area.

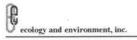
#### 3.1.2.3 Silt and "Muck"

A layer of silt of varying thickness overlies the buried alluvium in the upland valleys and elsewhere in the Tanana River Valley. In general, the silt is tan in color and contains some degree of organic material. However, where organic material is high and the silt wet, the color is black. Miners often referred to the black wet silt as "muck"; however, this term is loosely applied to all dark colored silts. Tan silt contains little organic material compared to the black "muck." The maximum known thickness of this unit is 313 feet. The origin of this unit is unknown, though several hypothesis have been suggested. Origins of the silt range from eolian to degradation of country rock, fluvial, and lacustrine; however, a general consensus as to the origin has not been reached (Cederstrom 1963).

#### 3.1.2.4 Sands and Gravels of the Tanana River

The sand and gravel deposits filling the Tanana Valley are a complex system of alternating lenses of sand, gravel, and silt. The total depth of the formation near the site is not known; however, an injection well drilled to 450 feet bgs on property owned by the Golden Valley Electric Association, which is located adjacent to the site, did not encounter bedrock (Barr 2010).

Up to 2 feet of organic soils are present in the undeveloped areas of the site (Barr 2010). Under these organic soils, deposits consist of every gradation and combination of fine and coarse material. No lens appears to be more than 15 or 20 feet thick, and most of the lenses are thinner. No bed can be traced in the



subsurface for any great distance, and marker beds of any kind are unknown. The heterogeneity of the formation is its outstanding characteristic (Cederstrom 1963). Silty soils are thought to have been deposited in sloughs and meander-cutoff channels. Due to the braided nature of the Tanana River, it is likely that discontinuous silty deposits are scattered throughout the formation (Barr 2010).

#### 3.1.2.5 Permafrost

The ground near Fairbanks and North Pole has been frozen to a considerable depth in Pleistocene and recent time. Perennially frozen ground is not ordinarily continuous over wide areas on the valley floor. Thick masses of frozen ground generally thin laterally, either gradually or abruptly, primarily where a stream or the flow path of a former stream is approached.

The maximum depth of permafrost, as determined from domestic well logs near North Pole, is 90 to 230 feet bgs (Barr 2010). Permafrost near the southern edge of Fairbanks is reported to reach a maximum depth of 225 feet (Cederstrom 1963). Permafrost has been encountered at Flint Hills during refinery construction and installation of monitoring wells. During construction of the truck loading ramp, permafrost was detected from ground surface to 15 feet bgs. At a location southeast of the truck loading ramp, permafrost was detected from ground surface to 19 feet bgs. During the installation of three monitoring wells, permafrost was encountered from ground surface to 52.5 feet bgs (MW-102), 9 to 57.5 feet bgs (MW-104), and 21 to 42 feet bgs (MW-120) (Shannon & Wilson 2002).

Permafrost may be a primary factor in the construction of wells in the area. In areas where permafrost is present, shallow ground water may or may not be available above the permafrost. Where shallow water is not available or is considered unsatisfactory, it is necessary to drill through the permafrost to unfrozen ground water (Cederstrom 1963). Additionally, permafrost can act as a confining layer, limiting the flow for ground water (Glass 1996).

# 3.1.3 Aquifer System

Ground water exists in varying quantities in each geologic formation discussed above. For the purposes of this PA, only aquifer units located within the 4-mile TDL will be discussed in this section.

#### 3.1.3.1 Sand and Gravel of the Tanana River Valley

The sand and gravel of the Tanana River Valley comprise an alluvial aquifer of almost limitless capacity. Alluvium filling the Tanana River Valley is highly transmissive (Glass1996), though discontinuous, as is typical of a braided stream system. Ground water is typically located within a few feet of the surface, though depth to ground water can fluctuate as much as 9 feet due to seasonal variations. In general, ground water is unconfined. The maximum thickness of the valley fill is not known, but is estimated to be as deep as 400 to 500 feet (Shannon & Wilson 2002). Valley fill has been recorded at depths greater than 350 feet near

## 3. Migration/Exposure Pathways

Fairbanks (Cederstrom 1963) and 616 feet bgs near Moose Creek Dam, located approximately 6 miles northeast of the site (Glass 1996).

Additionally, zones of discontinuous permafrost are present within the alluvium. These zones of permafrost may inhibit ground water recharge locally, but they have no effect on total recharge. Permafrost does pose challenges to construction of domestic wells. Most wells are drilled to the first unfrozen gravelly bed beneath the frozen ground. Typically, domestic wells are completed from 17 to 40 feet bgs. Wells that are completed through permafrost are typically pressurized to maintain water levels below the permafrost. Pressurization helps to keep ground water below the permafrost and prevent the water from freezing in the well (Barr 2010).

# 3.1.3.2 Hydraulic Properties

Horizontal hydraulic conductivity of the sand and gravel filling the Tanana River valley range from 14 feet per day (based on laboratory tests) to 100 and 1,000 feet per day (based on field tests) (Shannon & Wilson 2002). Additionally, in 1998, Nakanishi reports horizontal hydraulic conductivities ranging from 15 to 2,400 feet per day. Laboratory tests indicate that the horizontal hydraulic conductivity of silt in the Tanana River valley ranges from 0.0027 to 0.037 feet per day (Shannon & Wilson 2002). Little information exists about the vertical hydraulic conductivity of the alluvium filling the Tanana River Valley; however, it is generally less than the horizontal hydraulic conductivity in alluvial aquifers. Layered heterogeneity of the alluvial deposits results in considerable differences in hydraulic conductivity in different directions. Because of the shifting positions of river channels and changing depositional velocities, river deposits have a textural variability that causes heterogeneous distribution of hydraulic properties (Nakanishi 1998)

#### 3.1.3.3 Ground Water Flow

The most recent ground water elevation data obtained indicate that the ground gradient near the refinery is about 5.5 feet per mile (i.e., 0.001 feet per foot) with a general northwesterly flow (Shannon & Wilson 2002). However, subsurface heterogeneity of the valley fill likely causes small-scale variations in ground water flow. Disregarding subsurface anomalies such as permafrost, areas of high density silt, and small-scale variations in gradient, the average ground water velocity near the site has been estimated to be 1.3 feet per day (Shannon & Wilson 2002).

Beyond the area of influence of the site's ground water recovery system, ground water discharges from the Tanana River to the Chena River.

#### 3.1.4 Drinking Water Targets

Ground water within the 4-mile TDL is used for drinking. Approximately 6,309 people use ground water within the 4-mile TDL. The ground water drinking water population by distance ring is presented in Table 3-1.



# 3.1.4.1 Current Municipal Wells

The City of North Pole municipal drinking water system consists of two permanent wells (Wells No. 3 and 4), located approximately 1 mile east of Flint Hills (Trissel 2012). The City operates one well at a time, though each well is regularly maintained and used. Water from the wells is pumped to a water treatment plant, where it is treated and then distributed. The system serves approximately 550 connections (Trissel 2010, 2012). Based the most current census data, the average house hold size in the Fairbanks North Star Borough is 2.68 people (DOC 2001). Given this average, it is estimated that approximately 1,474 people (550 connections x 2.68 people per household = 1,474 people) are served by the North Pole municipal water system. Additionally, because no potable water source exists at the site, Flint Hills is supplied with potable water by the City of North Pole (Barr 2010, 2012). Approximately 250 to 500 employees work at the NPR who are supplied with drinking water from the City, as well as 2,422 students and teachers within the 4-mile TDL (NCES 2010). A total of 4,396 people are supplied drinking water from the City.

As described above, the City operates two wells. The two wells currently in operation were drilled by Flint Hills to replace wells in which sulfolane had been detected. Both new wells were brought on line in April of 2011. Each well is operated separately for a period of one month and is operated by an automated system. Further, each well was sampled monthly after being brought on line. After a year of sampling and no sulfolane detections, sampling has been reduced to quarterly (Trissel 2012).

#### 3.1.4.2 Former Municipal Wells

Prior the current wells, the City operated two wells, Well No.1, and Well No.2. Typically, Well No. 1 was used in the winter and Well No. 2 was used in the summer. However, because sulfolane concentrations were higher in Well 2, the city opted to use Well No. 1 year-round. Well No. 1 was sampled three times a month, and Well No. 2 only once a month. Sample results from Well No.1 sulfolane concentrations from range non-detect to 5.8 μg/L for raw water and non-detect to 10.0 μg/L for water entering the distribution system, well below the ATSDR recommended public health action level of of 20 μg/L. Sample results from Well No.2 sulfolane concentrations range from non-detect to 7.1 μg/L for raw water and non-detect for water entering the distribution system (Erben 2010). Tests of raw water from both of the City's former wells show low traces of sulfolane; however, the City's water treatment system removed the sulfolane before water reached consumers. The details regarding the operation of the City's water treatment system were not determined for this PA; however, it is known that the treatment system was not designed to remove sulfolane.

Neither of the former wells have been decommissioned; however, neither are currently being used to supply water (Trissel 2012).



#### 3.1.4.3 Domestic Wells

Domestic drinking water well logs within the TDL are maintained by the Alaska Department of Natural Resources. A search of the Alaska Department of Natural Resources well log tracking system (WELTS) revealed 341 domestic wells within the 4-mile TDL. Additionally, based on information gathered from the ADEC, an additional 373 domestic wells are present in the TDL. The total number of wells located within the 4-mile TDL is 714. As noted above, the average household size in Fairbanks North Star Borough is 2.68 people. Based on this number, it is estimated that approximately 1,913 people (714 wells x 2.68 people per household = 1,913 people) utilize domestic drinking water wells.

The nearest well to the site is a domestic drinking water well located 0.25 to 0.50 miles away. A well head protection area is located approximately 0.25 to 0.50 miles north of the site. Ground water is not used for irrigation, for commercial livestock watering, as an ingredient in commercial food preparation, for commercial aquaculture, or as a supply for a major or designated water recreation area within the 4-mile TDL.

Contaminated ground water exists in on-site wells and in domestic and municipal wells off site. Information from the ADEC indicates that sulfolane concentrations range from non-detect to greater than 25  $\mu$ g/L in both on-site and domestic wells. Currently, no regulatory limit exists for sufolane; however, the ATSDR has recommended a public health action level of 20  $\mu$ g/L (ATSDR 2011; Barr 2010). Using a sulfolane concentration map for domestic wells sampled through the second quarter of 2011 the number of wells with concentration of sulfolane is estimated as (ADEC 2012):

- From 0 to 0.25 miles
  - o 2 wells with non-detects
- From 0.25 to 0.50 miles:
  - o 1 well with non-detects
  - 0 wells with detections from non-detect to 25 μg/L
  - 11 wells with detections from 26 to 200 μg/L
  - 3 wells with detections from 201 to 1,000 μg/L
  - 0 wells with detections greater than 1,000 μg/L
- From 0.5 to 1 mile:
  - o 6 wells with non-detects L
  - o 3 wells with detections from non-detect to 25  $\mu$ g/L
  - o 7 wells with detections from 26 to 200 μg/L
  - 0 wells with detections from 201 to 1,000 μg/L
  - 0 wells with detections greater than 1,000 μg/L
- From 1 to 2 miles:
  - o 41 wells with non-detects
  - 12 wells with detections from non-detect to 25 μg/L
  - 57 wells with detections from 26 to 200 μg/L
  - 10 wells with detections from 201 to 1,000 μg/L
  - 0 wells with detections greater than 1,000 μg/L

- From 2 to 3 miles:
  - o 162 wells with non-detects
  - 0 46 wells with detections from non-detect to 25 μg/L
  - o 34 wells with detections from 26 to 200  $\mu$ g/L
  - 0 wells with detections from 201 to 1,000 μg/L
  - 0 wells with detections greater than 1,000 μg/L
- From 3 to 4 miles:
  - o 10 wells with nondetects.

Of these 373 wells, 183 have detections of sulfolane. Of the 183 wells with sulfolane detections, 122 had detections of sulfolane greater than 25  $\mu$ g/L. As stated above, when sulfolane is detected in a domestic drinking water well, the residence using that well was offered an alternate source of drinking water. Alternate sources of drinking water include city water, bottled water, or bulk water. Additionally, it is possible that domestic wells that have not been tested for sulfolane are being used for drinking water. See Figure 3-3 for contaminated domestic wells by distance ring.

# 3.2 Surface Water Migration Pathway

The surface water migration pathway TDL begins at the probable point of entry of surface water runoff from the site to a surface water body and extends downstream for 15 miles. Figure 3-2 depicts the surface water TDL.

The 2-year, 48-hour rainfall event for North Pole is 2.0 inches (Miller 1965). The average annual precipitation (measured at North Pole) is 11.21 inches (WRCC 2010). Based on the lack of topographic relief at the site, it is not expected that any upgradient areas drain through the site; therefore, the upland drainage area is the NPR's foot print itself, which is approximately 80 acres.

According to the United States Department of Agriculture Soil Survey of the Greater Fairbanks Area, the main soil units near the site are comprised of the Eielson-Tanacross peat and Tanana mucky silt loam (USDA 2004). These soils are classified as follows:

- Tanacross peat: This soil unit forms on alluvial flats, with slopes ranging from 0 to 2 percent. Parent material consists of organic material over alluvium. Depth to permafrost is typically 10 to 28 inches. The likelihood of ponding and/or runoff is high, as this unit is poorly drained (USDA 2004).
- Tanana mucky silt loam: This soil unit forms on terraces, with slopes ranging from 0 to 2 percent. Parent material consists of alluvium and or loess over alluvium. Depth to permafrost is typically 16 to 47 inches. The likelihood of ponding and/or runoff is high, as this unit is poorly drained (USDA 2004).

Flint Hills is located on the Tanana River. Based on Federal Emergency Management Agency flood map (map ID 0250090212H) portions of the site are located in areas that may be inundated by a 100-year flood. These areas are zoned A, indicating that no base flood elevation has been determined (FEMA



2010). However, a flood control levy is in place around Flint Hills, which may reduce the likelihood of flooding (Barr 2010).

#### 3.2.1 Overland Route

Due to the lack of topographic relief in the area, there is no distinct surface water runoff path that drains the site. However, the site does generally slope to the northwest. During heavy rain, water is likely to flow northwest towards the Tanana River. The shortest overland distance between the source and the probable point of entry for surface water leaving the site is approximately 0.27 miles into the Tanana River (Maguire 2010). Once surface water enters the Tanana River, it flows northwest towards Fairbanks. The 15-mile TDL is wholly contained in the Tanana River and concludes west of Fairbanks, near the Fairbanks International Airport.

The average annual flow rate for the Tanana River is 19,380 cubic feet per second (USGS 2010).

## 3.2.2 Drinking Water Targets

Surface water is not used or usable as a drinking water source within the 15-mile TDL of the site (Ferris 2010). Additionally, surface water is not used for irrigation, watering of commercial livestock, commercial food preparation, or as a major or designated water recreation area within the 15-TDL

# 3.2.3 Human Food Chain Targets

Sport fishing is known to occur within the 15-mile TDL (ADFG 2010). Based on data obtained from the Alaska Department of Fish and Game, the most current sport catch data are from the 2008 license year. Fish catch data in the Tanana River are reported by fishing location. The TDL is located between Big Delta and Nenana, Alaska (Lingnau 2004; ALRC 2010), which encompass approximately 132 river miles. The START estimates that approximately 11% of the TDL is within this area. Sport catch harvest data by fish species are presented in Table 3-2.

Additionally, personal use (subsistence) fishing occurs within the 15-mile TDL (ADFG 2010). Subsistence fishing, like sport fishing, is reported by area or sub-district. The 15-mile TDL is located within sub-district 6-C, which stretches from the eastern edge of the mouth of the Wood River upstream to the eastern edge of the mouth of the Salcha River (Lingnau 2004; ALRC 2010), approximately 67 miles. The START estimates that approximately 22% of the TDL is within this area. Subsistence catch harvest data by fish species is presented in Table 3-3.

# 3.2.4 Environmental Targets

Based on National Wetland Inventory Maps, it is estimated that approximately 3.7 miles of wetland frontage exists along the 15-mile TDL. All wetlands are present along the Tanana River. No threatened or endangered species are present within the 15-mile TDL (Maguire 2010).



# 3.3 Soil Exposure Pathway

The soil exposure pathway is evaluated based on the threat to residents and nearby populations from soil contamination within the first 2 feet of the surface.

# 3.3.1 Site Setting and Exposed Sources

The site is surrounded by a combination of maintained fence and natural barriers; no public recreation use occurs at the site. Contaminated soils do exist at the site, but the total area of contamination is not known.

# 3.3.2 Targets

No residences are located within 200 feet of sources at the site. An estimated 250 to 500 employees work at the site. No schools or daycares are located within 200 feet of the site. Approximately 1,202 people reside, and approximately 1,505 attend school, within a 1-mile travel distance of the site. Population by distance ring is presented in Table 3-4.

No resources such as commercial agriculture, livestock production or grazing, or silviculture occur within 200 feet of sources at the site. No terrestrial sensitive environments are present on an area of contamination at the site.

# 3.4 Air Migration Pathway

The air migration pathway TDL is a 4-mile radius that extends from sources at the site (Figure 3-1).

# 3.4.1 Human Targets

Approximately 7,976 people reside within the 4-mile TDL (Maguire 2010). Five schools are located within the 4-mile TDL. The total population of students and teachers is approximately 2,422 people (NCES 2012). Approximately 250 to 500 employees work at the site. Population by distance ring is presented in Table 3-4.

# 3.4.2 Environmental Targets

No commercial agriculture, silviculture, or livestock production occur within onehalf mile of sources at the site. Additionally, no designated recreation area is present within one-half mile of sources at the site.

An estimated 2,074.14 acres of wetlands are present within the 4-mile TDL. No threatened or endangered species are present within the 4-mile TDL (Maguire 2010). Wetland acreage by distance ring is presented in Table 3-4.



4

# **Summary and Conclusions**

Flint Hills operates a petroleum refinery in North Pole, Alaska. The refinery is located outside the city limits of North Pole, approximately 13 miles southeast of Fairbanks, Alaska (Figure 1-1). The Flint Hills refinery occupies approximately 80 acres on a parcel that is approximately 240 acres in size. The property in which Flint Hills is located has always been used as an oil refinery.

Spills of various petroleum products have occurred at the site. Table 2-2 indicates the product released, quantity, and the location of all the spills that have occurred at the site Available sample data have indicated the presence of sulfolane at the site in ground water at or above cleanup levels. This data also indicate that sulfolane had been detected at shallow to moderate depth within the aquifer and has migrated off site.

Approximately 6,309 people use ground water within the 4-mile TDL. The City of North Pole municipal drinking water system consists of two permanent wells, which are located approximately 1 mile east of Flint Hills (Trissel 2012). The North Pole system serves approximately 550 connections, or 1,474 people. In addition to the 1,474 people served by the City of North Pole, approximately 2,422 students and teachers, and 250 to 500 NPR workers, are supplied with drinking water from the city. Tests of raw water from the current city wells have not shown any detections of sulfolane (Trissel 2012).

There are approximately 714 domestic drinking water wells within the 4-mile TDL serving approximately 1,913 people. Sulfolane has been detected in domestic drinking water wells within the 4-mile TDL. Information from the ADEC indicates that sulfolane concentrations range from non-detect to greater than 25  $\mu$ g/L. Based on the most current sampling results, sulfolane was detected in approximately 183 wells, with 122 of them having detected concentrations above 25  $\mu$ g/L. Currently, no regulatory limit exists for sulfolane; however, the ATSDR has recommended a public health action level of 20  $\mu$ g/L and ADEC has set an interim cleanup goal of 25  $\mu$ g/L. (ATSDR 2011; Barr 2010, 2011). All users of wells that have had detections of sulfolane have been offered an alternate sources of ground water; however, it is possible that wells containing sulfolane have not yet been tested and are still being used.



# References

# 5

- ADEC (Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation), January 24, 2006, Letter to Flint Hills Resources Alaska from ADEC, RE: Approval of June 2002 Corrective Action Plan.
- , http://dec.alaska.gov/spar/csp/sites/north-pole-refinery/, accessed September 2010
- ADFG (Alaska Department of Fish and Game), 2010, Personal Conversation with Audra Brase, Lower Tanana Area Management Biologist, September 6, 2010.
- ALRC (Alaska Legal Resource Center), ,

  <a href="http://touchngo.com/lglcntr/akstats/AAC/title05/chapter005/section200.ht">http://touchngo.com/lglcntr/akstats/AAC/title05/chapter005/section200.ht</a>
  <a href="mailto:m.">m.</a>, accessed September 2010
- ATSDR (Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry), February 3, 2010, Health Consultation, Sulfolane.
- \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2011, May 2, 2011, Health Consultation, Sulfolane.Barr (Barr Engineering Company), 2010, Site Characterization Work Plan, North Pole Refinery.

  North Pole, Alaska, July 2010.
- \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2012, Revised Site Characterization Report, North Pole Refinery. North Pole, Alaska, March 2012.
- Cederstrom, J.D., 1963, Ground Water Resources of the Fairbanks Area, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1590.
- DOC (United States Department of Commerce), 2001, United States Census Bureau, 2000 Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics, Fairbanks North Star Borough, Alaska. May 2001.
- EPA (United States Environmental Protection Agency), 1995, *Profile of the Petroleum Refining Industry*, EPA office of Compliance Sector Notebook Project, September 1995.
- Erben, Susan.G., Email to DEC-Sulfolane list, RE: Sulfolane Update No. 8, August 21, 2010 9:42PM.

- FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency), September 20, 2010, Flood Insurance Rate Map, Fairbanks North Star Borough, Alaska, Panel 0250090212H.
- Ferris, Ann, July 2010, Project Manager, Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation phone conversation with Jeff Fetters, Ecology and Environment, Inc. regarding drinking water sources near the Flint Hills Refinery.
- Flint Hills (Flint Hills Resources Alaska, LLC) 2009, Flint Hills Resources Alaska LLC's North Pole Refinery December 2009 Groundwater Remediation status Report, January 21, 2009.
- Glass, R.L., Lilly M.R., Meyer, D.F, 1996, Ground Water Levels in an Alluvial Plain Between the Tanana and Chena Rivers Near Fairbanks, Alaska 1986-93: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigation Report 96-4060
- Knomex (Knomex International Ltd.) 2001, Water Quality Guidelines for Sulfolane, October 2001.
- Lingnau, T.L., Bue F. J., 2004, Overview of the Yukon River Salmon Fishery 2001-2003: Regional Information Report No. 3A04-04.
- Maguire, Andrew, August 17, 2010, Population and Wetlands Memorandum, Ecology and Environment, Inc., Seattle, Washington.
- Miller, J.F., 1965, Two to Ten-day Precipitation for Return Periods of 2 to 100 Years in Alaska, United States Department of Commerce Technical Paper No. 52
- Nakanishi, A.S., Lilly, M, R., 1998, Estimate of Aquifer Properties by Numerically Simulating Ground Water/Surface Water Interactions, Fort Wainwright, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigation Report 98-4088
- NCES (National Center for Education Statistics), September 9, 2012, http://nces.ed.gov/
- Shannon & Wilson Inc., 2001, Contaminant Charterization Study, Williams Alaska Petroleum, Inc., North Pole Refinery, North Pole, Alaska, October 2001.
- 2002, Site Charterization and Corrective Action Plan, Williams Alaska Petroleum, Inc., North Pole Refinery, June 2002

- \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2006, Results of Groundwater Monitoring for Sulfolane and Proposed Long-term Sulfolane Groundwater Monitoring Program, Flint Hills Resources Refinery, North Pole, Alaska, October 2006.
- Trissel, Paul, 2010, City of North Pole Water Department, September 8, 2010, personal communication with Jeff Fetters, project manager.
- \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2012, City of North Pole Water Department, May, 2012, personal communication with Jeff Fetters, Ecology and Environment, Inc. project manager.
- USDA (United States Department of Agriculture), 2004, Soil Survey of Greater Fairbanks Area, Alaska.
- USGS (United States Geological Survey), September 9, 2010, USGS Surface Water Annual Statistics for Washington, 15485500 Tanana River at Fairbanks, Alaska.
- WRCC (Western Regional Climate Center), September 10, 2010, Period of Record Monthly Climate Summary, North Pole, Alaska (506581), <a href="http://www.wrcc.dri.edu/cgi-bin/cliMAIN.pl?wa5844">http://www.wrcc.dri.edu/cgi-bin/cliMAIN.pl?wa5844</a>.

# **Tables**

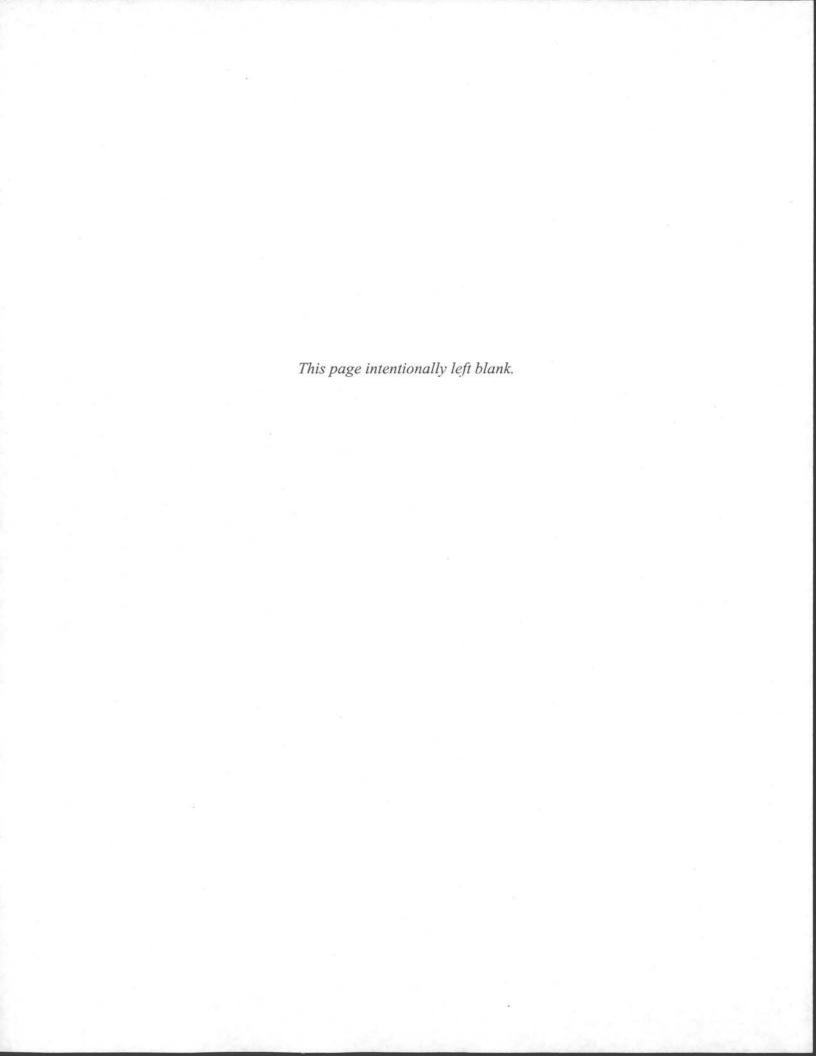


Table 2-1 Sulfolane Content in Gasoline North Pole Refinery Flint Hills Resources Alaska, LLC

| Date          | Product                 | Season                  | Sulfolane ppm     |
|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
|               | Data prior to 1992      | is no longer available  | 200               |
| 8/13/92       | 88 Octane               | Summer grade            | 92                |
| 11/16/92      | 87 Octane               | Winter grade            | 231               |
| 4/2/94        | 88 Octane               | Winter grade            | 161               |
| 12/17/94      | 88 Octane               | Winter grade            | 103               |
| 7/1/97        | 87 Octane               | Summer grade            | 316               |
| 7/27/98       | 90 Octane               | Summer grade            | 123               |
| 9/16/98       | 87 Octane               | Summer grade            | 251               |
| 4/21/99       | 90 Octane               | Winter grade            | 868               |
| 5/9/99        | 87 Octane               | Summer grade            | 302               |
| 3/13/01       | 90 Octane               | Winter grade            | 156               |
| 4/2/01        | Sub grade               | Winter grade            | 191               |
| 7/19/01       | 87 Octane               | Summer grade            | 256               |
| LIMS implemen | ted 2002, maximum an    | nount in an approved ta | nk for each year: |
| 2002 Max      | 90 Octane               | Winter grade            | 162               |
| 2002 Max      | 87 Octane               | Summer grade            | 298               |
| 2003 Max      | 90 Octane               | Summer grade            | 24                |
| 2003 Max      | 87 Octane               | Winter grade            | 46                |
| 2004 Max      | 90 Octane               | Summer grade            | 50                |
| 2004 Max      | 87 Octane               | Summer grade            | 184               |
| 8/0           | 1/04 gasoline spec. for | sulfolane was set at 48 | ppm               |
| 4/0           | 4/05 gasoline spec. for | sulfolane was set at 56 | ppm               |
| 2005 Max      | 87 Octane               | Winter Grade            | 52                |
| 2005 Max      | 90 Octane               | Winter Grade            | 53                |
| 2006 Max      | 87 Octane               | Winter Grade            | 53                |
| 2006 Max      | 90 Octane               | Summer Grade            | 22                |
| 2007 Max      | 87 Octane               |                         | <2                |
| 2007 Max      | 90 Octane               |                         | <2                |
| 2008 Max      | 87 Octane               | Summer Grade            | 55.5              |
| 2008 Max      | 90 Octane               | Winter Grade            | 20                |
| 2009 Max      | 87 Octane               |                         | <2                |
| 2009 Max      | 90 Octane               |                         | <2                |



| Facility Tracking<br>Number    | Date   | Material               | Volume Spilled (gallons) | Location   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ND                             | 19770731   | Kerosene               | 100                      | North Pole Refinery  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND                             | 19770807   |                        | 150                      | North Pole Refinery  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 77-3                           | 19770814   |                        | 250                      | North Pole Refinery  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 77-4                           | 19770902   |                        | 120                      | Tank 502 dike  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78-2 AL004424                  | 19771001   |                        | 200                      | Tank 502 dike  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78-1 AL004425                  | 19771226   |                        | 150                      | Heat exchanger   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78-3 AL004431                  | 19771228   |                        | 180                      | Control room Crude tower Utilities Building                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78-4 AL004432                  | 19780110   |                        | 50                       | JP-4 Filter Loading Rack   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78-5 AL004433                  | 19780110   |                        | 1,000                    | Load Rack  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78-6 AL004434<br>78-9 AL004437 | 19780115   |                        | 10                       | Skid 6<br>Skid 5   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | 19780117   |                        | 50                       | Loading Rack   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78-11<br>78-15                 |  | CrudelKerosene         | 10                       | Hot Oil Surge Tank   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78-15                          | 19780119   |                        | 100                      | Crude charge pump skid   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78-14                          | 19780202   |                        | 12,000                   | Dike, sump & ditch at Tank 504                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70-14                          | 19780203   |                        | 150                      | Adjacent to return oil pumps                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | 19780207   |                        | 100                      | Skid 4 return oil pumps  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78-17A AL004454                | 19780213   |                        | 3                        | Skid 4 return oil pumps  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78-18                          | 19780213   |                        | 3                        | Salt tower   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78-19                          |  | Reduced Crude          | 100                      | Skid at heat exchangers  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78-20 AL004459                 | 19780307   |                        | 10                       | North Pole Metering Station                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78-21 AL004458                 | 19780317   |                        | 5                        | Fire water tank  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                |  | #2 Fuel Oil            | 20                       | Truck Loading Rack   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78-23 AL004463                 | 19780410   | Return oil             | 200                      | Skid 4 return oil pumps  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78-24                          | 19780413   |                        | 75                       | Truck Loading Rack   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78-25 AL004467                 | 19780805   |                        | 230                      | Inside Tank 502 dike   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND                             | 19780907   |                        | 5                        | Truck Loading Rack   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND                             |  | Propylene Glycol       | 1,150                    | Crude charge pump Pipe rack Skid #4                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND                             | 19781031   |                        | 40                       | Tank 501   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND                             | 19781204   |                        | 1,500                    | Tank   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND                             | 19781221   |                        | 300                      | Tank   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND                             |  | #1 Fuel Oil            | 2,000                    | Within Tank 509 dike   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND                             | 19800212   |                        | 5,600                    | Tank   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND                             | 19800923   |                        | 60,000                   | Surplus DOD Tanks (old bolted tanks along Naphtha Avenue)        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 81-1 AL004485                  | 19801120   |                        | 100                      | Tank   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 81-2 AL004488                  | 19801220   |                        | 220                      | North Pole Refinery  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 81-3A AL004493                 | 19810110   |                        | 1,100                    | Tank   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 81-4 AL004496                  | 19810507   |                        | 200                      | Tank Car Loading Rack  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 81-5 AL004498<br>81-6 AL004500 | 19810604   |                        | 100<br>50                | Tank Car Loading Rack Rail Loading Terminal                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 81-7                           | 19810831   |                        | 200                      | Jet fuel tank farm   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 81-8 AL004504                  | 19811101   |                        | 2,000                    | Tank 508 Tank 509  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82-1 AL004511                  |  | #1 Heating Diesel      | 150                      | Train Loading Rack   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82-2 AL004513                  |  | #1 Heating             | 100                      | Rail Rack/Station 4  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82-3                           |  | Jet-A Kero             | 3,150                    | T-509  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82-5 AL004526                  | 19820105   |                        | 500                      | Rail Loading Station Rail Rack                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82-6 AL004528                  | 19820223   |                        | 125                      | Rail Loading Terminal Station 1                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 84-1 AL004536                  |  | Kerosene or Jet BIJP-4 | 1,000                    | Gathering sump Process unit                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 84-10                          | 19821104   |                        | 300                      | Rail Loading Station Rail Rack                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85-1 AL004539                  | 19821111   | Jet-A                  | 1,000                    | Load Rack Rail Loading Terminal                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND                             |  | #4 Fuel Oiljhago       | 4,287                    | Rail Loading Station   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND                             | 19840905   | asphalt                | 200                      | Asphalt Unit   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND                             | 19850123   |                        | 20                       | JP-4 Filter Skid   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND                             | 19850125   |                        | 100                      | Chemical addition  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85-7   AL004544                | 19850323   |                        | 17,000                   | Rail Loading Rack  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85-8 AL004545                  | 19850503   |                        | 600                      | End of bottom loading rack                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND                             | 19850505   |                        | 1,000                    | Asphalt loading rack   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 86-1 AL004550                  | 19850607   |                        | 500                      | Block valve North/South Pipe Rack                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND                             | 19850913   |                        | 8,000                    | Truck Loading Area   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 86-3   AL004556                |  | Wastewater             | 100                      | Flow from lagoon west to gravel pit                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00.01.004504                   | The second secon | unleaded gas           | 8,400                    | Tank 617 Tank Farm   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 86-8   AL004564                |  | Unleaded gasoline      | 8,400                    | Tank 617 (near intersection of Williams Ave. and Gasoline Alley) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND<br>07 OIAL OO4E90           | 19860429   |                        | 2,500                    | Tank Dike  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 87-2 AL004589                  | 19861204   |                        | 900                      | Jet A filter skid Tank 402 dike                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 87-5 AL004594                  | 19861212   |                        | 200                      | Spread portherly from skids 5.9.5 under the size seek            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 87-4 AL004593<br>87-6          | 19870101<br>19870325   |                        | 20,000                   | Spread northerly from skids 5 & 6 under the pipe rack T-508 Dike |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 87-7                           | 19870408   |                        | 15                       | Old bottoms loading rack   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 87-8 AL004599                  | 19870408   |                        | 100                      | Tank 401   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 87-9 AL004599                  | 19870408   |                        | 100                      | Charge skid  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 87-9 AL004601                  |  | Crank case oil         | 100                      | Generator Building   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 87-11 AL004607                 |  | Effluent water         | 250                      | Waste water lagoon dike  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 88-2   AL004607                | 19871008   |                        | 5                        | Sump 922   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 88-4 AL004616                  |  | hago Propylene Glycol  | 1                        | North/South Pipe Rack Salt Dryers                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 88-5 AL004618                  | 19871111   |                        | 10                       | Tank 404   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 88-6                           | 19880115   |                        | 20                       | Tank Dike 404  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| vv v                           |  | Jet-A                  | 10                       | North/South Pipe Rack Tank Farm                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Facility Tracking<br>Number | Date     | Material                      | Volume Spilled (gallons) | Location                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                             |          | Mixed products                | 30                       | Old Truck Loading Rack                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 88-8   AL004628             |          | JP-4 Kero                     | 20                       | Sump 05-7                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 88-9 AL004631               | 19880715 |                               | 250                      | crude unit #1                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 88-11 AL004635<br>AL004643  | 19880722 |                               | 5                        | HAGO Filters                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ALUU4643                    | 19880723 | Oily water                    | 5 200                    | Salt Dryers                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AL004647                    | 10881123 | Oily Water                    | 140                      | Tank 508 dike<br>Sump 05-7                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 89-4 AL004650               | 19890114 |                               | 10                       | Rail Spur                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 89-5 AL004653               | 19890121 |                               | 100                      | Rail Loading Rack                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90-1                        | 19890204 |                               | 30                       | Boiler Building HAGO Transfer Line to GVEA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90-2                        | 19890512 |                               | 10                       | Load Rack                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90-3                        | 19891227 |                               | 40                       | Rail Rack Loading Area Sump 902            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90-4                        | 19900115 | Jet A                         | 100                      | Rail Rack                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90-6                        | 19900126 | hago                          | 30                       | North/South Pipe Rack                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 91-1                        | 19900402 | Oily Water                    | 120                      | Lagoon B                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 91-2                        |          | asphalt Kerosene              | 15                       | Pipe rack                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 91-3                        | 19900705 |                               | 2,400                    | Tank 501 Dike                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31-4                        | 19910129 |                               | 100                      | Rail Loading Rack                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 91-5                        | 19910404 |                               | 8,000                    | Tank 302                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 91-6                        |          | Asphalt AC-5                  | 200                      | Asphalt Truck rack                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 92-1                        |          | #2 Fuel Oil                   | 50                       | Utility Building                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND<br>ND                    | 19910709 |                               | 100                      | Asphalt load rack                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND<br>ND                    | 19911024 |                               | 25                       | Effluent Building Rail Spur                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND<br>ND                    | 19920114 | Nalco 5376                    | 5<br>400                 | Tank 191 Tank dike area around tanks       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 92-6                        | 19920328 |                               | 1,250                    | East end How Baker Unit                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 92-7                        | 19920404 |                               | 1,250                    | Rail Rack Loading Area                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 92-8                        | 19920517 |                               | 5                        | crude unit #1                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 92-9                        | 19920612 |                               | 4,000                    | North Pole Refinery                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 92-11                       | 19920624 |                               | 50                       | Rail Rack                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 92-13                       |          | Hydraulic Oil                 | 20                       | Rail Rack Spur track                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND                          |          | Return crude                  | 5                        | crude unit #1 Pipe rack                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93-3                        |          | Premium unleaded gasoline     | 50                       | Rail Rack                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93-4                        | 19921124 |                               | 187                      | Rail Loading Rack                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93-5                        | 19930203 | Kerosene                      | 3,600                    | Rail rack                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93-6                        | 19930210 | Oily Water                    | 250                      | Effluent Building Tank 192                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93-8                        | 19930401 | Oil                           | 1                        | Generator Building Pipe rack               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93-9                        | 19930417 |                               | 30                       | Rail Spur                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93-10                       | 19930423 |                               | 500                      | Truck rack                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93-12                       |          | unleaded gas                  | 10                       | Rail Rack Station 4                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93-11                       | 19930608 |                               | 5                        | Distribution Building                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93-14                       | 19930610 |                               | 304                      | Distribution Gas Loading Rack Station 5    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93-15                       | 19930701 |                               | 10                       | Military Skid Piping manifold              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93-16                       | 19930721 |                               | 3                        | Maintenance Building                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93-17                       | 19930728 | Hydrocarbon                   | 10                       | Sump 5103                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND<br>93-19                 | 19930729 |                               | 30                       | S-908 Salt tower                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND                          |          | Oily Water                    | 51<br>20                 | Rail Loading Rack Salt tower skid          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93-21                       | 19931104 |                               | 1,255                    | Rail Rack                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94-01                       | 19931105 |                               | 3                        | Truck Loading Rack                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94-02                       | 19931111 |                               | 11,500                   | Truck Loading Rack                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94-03                       | 19931206 |                               | 5                        | Rail Tracks                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94-04                       |          | asphalt hago                  | 0.5                      | Blower Building Rail Car Steam Header      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94-05                       |          | Oily Wastewater               | 400                      | Lagoon A                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94-06                       |          | #4 Fuel Oil hago              | 3                        | Track #4                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94-08                       |          | Effluent water                | 500                      | C pond                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND.                         | 19940205 |                               | 1                        | FSII Pump Box                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94-10                       | 19940315 |                               | 1                        | Resid Pump                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94-11                       |          | AC 2.5 ARC LAGO               | 5                        | Truck rack                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND                          |          | Wastewater                    | 400                      | North of Lagoon B                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94-12                       |          | unleaded gas                  | 3                        | Road by rail sump                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14-13                       |          | Wastewater                    | 1,000                    | Lagoon B                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94-15                       |          | #1 Fuel oil                   | 100                      | North Pole Refinery                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94-16                       | 19940517 |                               | 20                       | Sump 04-3                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94-17                       | 19940607 |                               | 50                       | Lane 8 Truck Loading Facility              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94-18                       | 19940616 |                               | 9                        | Rail Rack Station 2                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94-19                       | 19940810 |                               | 5                        | Hago salt tower North/South Pipe Rack      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94-20                       | 19940829 |                               | 10                       | Lane 8 Truck Loading Area                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94-21                       | 19940830 |                               | 1,300                    | Rail station between tracks 3 & 4          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND                          | 19941003 |                               | 1.5                      | 5180 Reject Pump                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94-23                       | 19941010 |                               | 10                       | Injection pump 5180 & 397                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95-3<br>ND                  | 19941109 |                               | 870                      | Rail Loading Rack VRU                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND<br>95-05                 |          | Ethylene Glycol               | 165                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15-05<br>15-06              |          | JP-4 Kerosene<br>unleaded gas | 10<br>200                | Pipe rack Tank 401 Rail Rack               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 92095IR.065 95-09           |          |                               | 100                      | Truck rack                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EU-CEICOU, DIGGEUAGE        | 13330424 | DIESEI                        | 100                      | TIUGK TACK                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Facility Tracking<br>Number        | Date                 | Material   | Volume Spilled (gallons) | Location  |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| ND                                 | 19950618             | JP-4 unleaded gas  | 5                        | Tank 515  |
| ND                                 |                      | #4 Fuel Oil hago   | 10                       | Skid #5   |
| 110995IR.092                       |                      | wastewater   | 30                       | CTX Box Skid  |
| 1116951IR.095                      | 19951101             |  | 313                      | Additive enclosure and wastewater system                      |
| ND                                 | 19951109             |  | 100                      | Rail Rack Station 4   |
| 120195IR.107                       | 19951109             |  | 103                      | Rail Rack Station 4   |
| ND OLD OLD                         | 19951114             |  | 300                      | Truck rack paved area only                                    |
| 031796IR.010                       |                      | Kerosene   | 10                       | CU2 Salt Tower skid   |
| 040996IR.016                       | 19951201             |  | 100                      | Lane 1 Truck rack   |
| 050196IR.027<br>051096IR.023       | 19960315             | wastewater   | 2                        | Blower Building Lagoon A<br>Crude #1 charge pump Pipe rack    |
| 062596IR.038                       | 19960409             | Nachtha  | 15                       | JP-4 Salt Tower   |
| ND                                 | 19960409             |  | 300                      | Utilidor  |
| ND                                 |                      | Slop oil   Sump Sludge   | 20                       | Distribution Rail Loading Sump Sump 158                       |
| 100796IR.063                       |                      | Resid   Return oil   | 5                        | Return oil pipeline   |
| 110196IR.075                       | 19960627             |  | 1,200                    | Crude Unit 1 Desalter   |
| 041497IR.028                       | 19960812             |  | 94                       | Truck rack lane 6   |
| ND                                 |                      | Mixture of Various Hydrocarbon<br>Products   |                          | Sump 902  |
| ND                                 | 19961101             | aromatics Gasoline   | 750                      | Tank 513 Tank Farm  |
| 060597IR.050                       |                      | Kerosene   | 10                       | Crude #1 Slop manifold  |
|                                    | 19970425             |  | 750                      | North Pole Refinery   |
| 060797IR.46                        |                      | Propylene Glycol   | 7,400                    | North Pole Refinery   |
| 062397IR.056                       | 19970605             |  | 1                        | Infiltration Gallery   Air Stripper Effluent Pond             |
| 070797IR.057                       | 19970607             | THE STREET PARTY OF THE ST | 500                      | Rupture in off-site slop oil line during increase in pressure |
| ND                                 | 19970608             | Slop oil   | 100                      | S-921 Discharge piping  |
| ND                                 | 19970623             | Wastewater   | 100                      | Sump 903   Charge skid crude unit #1                          |
| ND                                 | 19970707             |  | 40                       | Roadway Truck rack fence line                                 |
| 072997IR.063                       | 19970714             | Diesel   | 200                      | Truck rack, lane 3  |
| ND                                 | 19970718             |  | 500                      | North Pole Refinery   |
| ND                                 |                      | Oily Water   | 100                      | Ground surrounding sump                                       |
| ND                                 | 19970729             |  | 100                      | Lane 3 Truck Loading Rack                                     |
| 082297IR.078                       |                      | Oily Water   | 100                      | Sump 908  |
| 082397IR.079                       | 19970828             |  | 9                        | Sulfolane Unit  |
| 090897IR.080                       |                      | Oily Water   | 200                      | Tank 192 Utility Building                                     |
| ND                                 | 19971012             |  | 400                      | New naphtha extraction skid                                   |
| 103107IR.098                       |                      | Oily Water   | 200                      | Oily water line Pipe rack                                     |
| ND                                 |                      | Wastewater?  | 100                      | North Pole Refinery   |
| ND                                 |                      | Wastewater?  | 500                      | North Pole Refinery   |
| 111297IR.100                       |                      | Oily Water   | 50<br>150                | Effluent Building Sump 905                                    |
| 000000 ID 6                        | 19971218             |  | 10                       | Naphtha extractor skid on ground level Auxiliary tank         |
| 020998-IR-6<br>010698IR.005 98021  | 19980103             |  | 150                      | C-Pond/Outlet piping  |
| 020998-IR-9                        | 19980108             |  | 5                        | Tank Farm   |
| 011298IR.004                       | 19980112             |  | 0.5                      | Air Stripper Effluent Pond                                    |
| 980309-IR-28                       | 19980309             |  | 50                       | JP-4 Filter Skid   Tank Farm                                  |
| 0980520-IR-89                      |                      | wastewater   | 50                       | Drain line Lab  |
| 980526-IR-96                       |                      | Propylene Glycol   | 200                      | Asphalt loading pump Tank Farm                                |
| 980628-IR-130                      |                      | Residual Crude   | 15                       | CU1 Pipeline Piperack   |
| 980714-IR-150                      | 19980714             |  | 2                        | Tank Farm   |
| 980827-IR-212                      |                      | Propylene Glycol   | 40                       | Kero Loading filter Piperack Tank Farm                        |
| 980109-IR-223                      |                      | Nalco 5541   | 150                      | Crude #1  |
| 980921-IR-242                      | 19980830             |  | 4,140                    | Crude #1 Heating Glycol System Maintenance Building           |
| 980901-IR-222                      | 19980901             | unleaded gas   | 3                        | Check valve Pipe rack Truck rack                              |
| ND                                 | 19980901             | Nalco 5541   | 150                      | Secondary containment   |
| ND                                 | 19980929             | Propylene Glycol   | 200                      | Crude Unit #1 Glycol Heater 5005, Secondary containment       |
| 981007-IR-262                      |                      | Hydrocarbon  | 5                        | Gas Skid Sump Tank Farm                                       |
| 981014-IR-269                      |                      | Propylene Glycol   | 40                       | CU3 Glycol system   |
| 981102-IR-280                      |                      | Hydrocarbon  | 10                       | Crude 1   |
| ND                                 |                      | Residual Oil   | 280                      | Crude Unit #1 Secondary containment                           |
| ND                                 |                      | Kerosene   | 1,500                    | Tank Farm - Sump 922  |
| ND                                 |                      | Benzene Overhead product   | 200                      | Crude Unit #2 BeRT Unit - secondary containment               |
| ND                                 | 19990117             |  | 300                      | Truck rack - sump   |
| ND                                 |                      | Asphalt AC-5   | 200                      | Trank Farm - Tank 822 loading skid                            |
| 93-13                              |                      | Oily Water   | 10                       | CU1 Resid Stripper  |
| 991130-IR-112                      |                      | Propylene Glycol   | 300                      | Behind Lt. Kero product pumps near the BERT unit by CU2       |
| ND<br>000107 ID 0                  | 19991231             |  | 488                      | North Pole Refinery   |
| 000127-IR-9                        | 20000126             |  | 10                       | Truck rack/VRU knock out drum                                 |
| ND                                 |                      | Kerosene   | 200                      | Tank Farm - skid form filter vessel                           |
| ND                                 | 20000301             |  | 150                      | Rail rack - strainer housing                                  |
| 000E11 ID 44                       | 20000509             |  | 10                       | Crude 2   |
| 000511-IR-44                       | 200000000            | IL JUV VV ASTEWATER  | 40                       | Utility Building  |
| 000522-IR-47                       | 20000522             |  | FOO                      | Nedb Dele Defense   |
| 000522-IR-47<br>ND                 | 20000525             | Diesel   | 500                      | North Pole Refinery   |
| 000522-IR-47<br>ND<br>000604-IR-52 | 20000525<br>20000604 | Diesel<br>#2 LAGO  | 59                       | Truck rack  |
| 000522-IR-47<br>ND                 | 20000525<br>20000604 | Diesel<br>#2 LAGO<br>Propylene Glycol  |                          |   |

| Facility Tracking<br>Number      | Date     | Material   | Volume Spilled (gallons) | Location  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------|--|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 000718-IR-78                     | 20000718 | Kerosene   | 4                        | Truck rack  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 000808-IR-84                     | 20000808 |  | 40                       | Drain cup Tank Farm   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 000814-IR-87                     |          | Desalter water   | 5                        | Crude 3 Oily water line   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND                               |          | Propylene Glycol   | 144                      | Tank farm   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 000918-IR-99                     | 20000918 |  | 45                       | crude unit #2   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 000920-IR-100                    | 20000920 |  | 50                       | Crude 2 Hot glycol system   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND<br>000929-IR-105              | 20000920 |  | 800<br>250               | Tank Farm   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 001013-IR-115                    | 20000927 |  | 20                       | Administration building Crude #1 slop manifold                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 001013-IR-113                    | 20001013 |  | 50                       | Administration building   Tank 402 - NE Corner                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND                               |          | Groundwater  | 1,000                    | Tank Farm - Recovery well line  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 001208-IR-144                    |          | Oily Water   | 45                       | crude unit #2 Crude Unit #3   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 001219-IR-149                    |          | Kero Rich Solvent  | 30                       | Extraction Unit   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010113-IR-3                      | 20010113 | Ground water   | 200                      | Tank Farm   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010118-IR-9                      | 20010118 | Oily Water   | 5                        | Crude Unit #3 Oily water line   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010122-IR-10                     | 20010122 | Kero   | 50                       | Rail Rack   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010214-IR-17                     | 20010213 |  | 30                       | Crude 2 East/West Pipe Rack Glycol trace                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010220-IR-23                     |          | Propylene Glycol   | 240                      | crude unit #2   Tank Farm   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010219-IR-22                     |          | water/brine  | 35                       | CU3 oily water line on CU2 side of Fin Fan Alley Extraction Unit        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010313-IR-30                     |          | Kerosene Oily Water  | 20                       | Oily water line Tank Farm   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010326-IR-39                     | 20010323 |  | 1                        | Tank Farm   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010313-IR-38                     | 20010323 |  | 150                      | Tank Farm   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010404-IR-45                     | 20010402 |  | 2                        | Tank Farm   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010402-IR-42                     |          | Propylene Glycol   | 158                      | Crude 2   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010404-IR-46                     | 20010404 |  | 5                        | crude unit #2   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010410-IR-52<br>010418-IR-69     |          | Sodium Hydroxide<br>K050 wastewater  | 2                        | Maintenance Building 500-bbl tank rented by CEDA from R&K Industrial    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010418-IR-68                     |          | K050 wastewater  | 10                       | Heat exchanger cleaning skid  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010416-IN-08                     |          | Hydrocarbon sulfolane  | 40                       | Rail Rack   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010501-IR-95                     | 20010420 | to the control of the | 20                       | Rail Rack   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010502-IR-96                     | 20010502 |  | 1                        | Asphalt load arm, Station 8 Truck rack                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010504-IR-98                     |          | Oily Water   | 0.5                      | Crude 1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010508-IR-101                    |          | K050 wastewater  | 40                       | Tank Farm   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010531-IR-111                    | 20010531 |  | 8                        | Truck rack  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010614-IR-130                    | 20010614 |  | 306                      | Rail Rack   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010617-IR-137                    |          | wastewater   | 300                      | Benzene Strippers Crude #1 Inlet line Tank 198                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND                               | 20010616 | HAGO   | 1,500                    | Tank Farm HAGO Drier  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010629-IR-148                    | 20010629 | Propylene Glycol   | 10                       | Tank Farm   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010706-IR-156                    | 20010706 | wastewater   | 2                        | crude unit 3  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010716-IR-160                    | 20010713 | Propylene Glycol   | 160                      | Flare Stack   Tank Farm   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010726-IR-172                    |          | AC PG 52-28  | 2                        | Station 8 Truck rack  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010801-IR-176                    |          | wastewater   | 20                       | Oily water line near tank 192 Utility Building                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010822-IR-191                    | 20010822 |  | 5                        | Sump 904 Tank Farm  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010914-IR-213                    | 20010914 |  | 5                        | Effluent Building Utility Building                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010918-IR-221                    |          | glycol/water mixture   | 725                      | Crude 2 Underground heat tracing near salt towers across from Fire Hall |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010925-IR-230                    |          | Oily Water   | 20                       | Tank Farm   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010927-IR-233                    |          | Propylene Glycol   | 200                      | Glycol trace Tank Farm  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 011115-IR-390<br>ND              |          | ANS crude oil Propylene Glycol   | 3<br>165                 | Crude 3 Tank Farm   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND                               | 20011200 |  | 5                        | Asphalt piping sample point   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 011212-IR-486                    | 20011211 |  | 5                        | Tank Farm   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 020103-IR-5                      |          | Residual oil & kero  | 2,000                    | Crude 1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND                               |          | Propylene Glycol   | 147                      | Crude Unit #2 coupler fitting   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND                               |          | Automatic transmission fluid   | 6                        | Track machine   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 020430-IR-585                    |          | Naphtha Wash Water   | 800                      | Crude 2   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 020430-IR-591                    |          | IRIS Inspection Water with very  | 55                       | Off-site  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  |          | low percentage Kerosene  |                          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 020509-IR-723                    | 20020509 | Oily Water   | 5                        | Crude 2   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND                               | 20020510 |  | 300                      | Crude Unit #1 Charge Skid Sump  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 020516-IR-784                    | 20020515 |  | 10                       | Glycol header Tank Farm   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 020516-IR-777                    | 20020515 |  | 75                       | Crude 1 Portable transfer pump  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND                               |          | Oily Water   | 1                        | Sump Drain  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND                               | 20020602 |  | 3                        | Asphalt loading arm   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 020626-IR-1024                   | 20020626 | Propylene Glycol   | 10                       | Heat trace for CTX stack exhaust Utility Building                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 020711-IR-1090                   | 20020711 | antistrip  | 0.25                     | Truck rack  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND<br>000717 ID 1117             | 20020715 |  | 150                      | Crude Unit #1 Tank 194  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 020717-IR-1117                   | 20020717 |  | 20                       | Truck rack Asshalt leading arm  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 020719-IR-1128                   | 20020719 |  | 9                        | Asphalt loading arm   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 020819-IR-1278                   |          | wastewater   | 30                       | Crude 1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 020902-IR-1333                   | 20020831 |  | 5                        | Rail Rack Strainer screen Truck rack                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 020908-IR-1365                   |          | Avgas LL100<br>Hydraulic Oil   | 4                        | Distribution Track mover  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 020914-IR-1395<br>021024-IR-1599 |          | Propylene Glycol   | 140                      | Crude #2  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND                               | 20021021 |  | 225                      | Truck Rack Lane 2 Load Arm  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 021102-IR-1648                   |          | Hydaulic fluid (oil)   | 4                        | Loading Rack  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 021102-IR-1649                   |          | Propylene Glycol   | 20                       | Crude Unit #3 Glycol heat trace   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 021121-IR-1727                   | 20021121 |  | 280                      | CU#1  Glycol line Portable air compressor                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Facility Tracking<br>Number | Date     | Material                | Volume Spilled (gallons) | Location   |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 27931                       | 20090110 | Hydaulic fluid          | 2                        | North Tank dike  |
| 27932                       | 20090112 | oily water              | 8                        | Utilities Tank 196   Wastewater piping                 |
| 81858                       | 20090728 | Treated waste water     | 25                       | CPS Overflow Sump                                      |
| 31942                       | 20090731 | Futurathane 5040 part A | 0.008                    | APC Trailer  |
| 33695                       | 20091013 | Hydaulic fluid          | 5                        | Hydraulic hose Rail Rack Track 3 Track machine         |
| 34714                       | 20091128 | Recovery Well Water     | 84                       | Recovery Well #35 Recovery Well #39 Recovery Well Line |
| 34841                       | 20091203 | Recovery Well Water     | 0.125                    | Discharge valve Recovery Well #39                      |

| Facility Tracking<br>Number    | Date                 | Material   | Volume Spilled (gallons) | Location  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| 021123-IR-1736                 | 20021123             | ethelene glycol  | 7                        | Distribution  |
| 021127-IR-1750                 | 20021126             | glycol   | 15                       | Crude 1   |
| 021213-IR-1809                 | 20021213             | Propylene Glycol   | 86                       | crude unit #2 Heat trace Tank Farm                            |
| 030311-IR-303                  | 20030311             | Jet A  | 3                        | Distribution  |
| 030407-IR-406                  | 20030406             |  | 2                        | Distribution  |
| 030514-IR-614                  | 20030513             |  | 15                       | crude unit #1   |
| 030515IR.675                   |                      | Oily Water   | 200                      | railtrack Sump 5118   |
| 030517-IR-698                  |                      | AFFF Foam  | 0.25                     | Contractor Parking area                                       |
| 030531-IR-835<br>030610-IR-890 | 20030531             | antistrip Pave Bond  | 2 30                     | Anti-strip tank Truck Loading Rack GVEA Metering Building     |
| ND                             | 20030610             |  | 7                        | GVEA Wetering Building  |
| 030817-IR-1274                 | 20030711             |  | 1                        | crude unit #2 Hago salt tower Tank Farm                       |
| ND                             |                      | Propylene Glycol   | 50                       | Propylene Glycol heat tracing                                 |
| 030918-IR-1522                 |                      | Mineral Oil  | 50                       | Gasket Transformer ET-2101B                                   |
| 031008-IR-1642                 | 20030929             |  | 15                       | Gravel pad/Tank Farm  |
| 031008-IR-1642                 |                      | Propylene Glycol   | 15                       | Tank Farm   |
| 030930-IR-1588                 | 20030930             |  | 3                        | Tank Farm   |
| 031020-IR-1707                 |                      | AC 5 ARC   | 3                        | Lane 7 Truck rack   |
| 031017-IR-1692                 | 20031017             | Propylene Glycol   | 45                       | NPR Tank Farm   |
| 031202-IR-1934                 | 20031202             |  | 200                      | NPR Boiler House (107)  |
| 040413-IR-391                  | 20040412             |  | 25                       | Rail Rack   |
| 040419-IR-410                  |                      | Mineral Oil  | 5                        | Crude Unit #3   |
| 040422-IR-423                  |                      | JP-8 Kerosene  | 3                        | Military Skid Tank Farm                                       |
| 040512-IR-452                  |                      | heating oil #2   | 2                        | Warehouse Complex   |
| 040528-IR-488                  | 20040528             |  | 1 1                      | Warehouse Complex   |
| 040606-IR-497                  |                      | LAGO Water   | 5                        | Tank Farm; Tank 402   |
| ND                             | 20040608             |  | 4                        | Lago loading line drain                                       |
| 040608-IR-500                  | 20040608             |  | 9                        | Skid 6 Tank Farm  |
| 040615-IR-506                  |                      | Chromium   |                          | Tank Farm   |
| 040617-IR-508<br>040623-IR-518 |                      | Hydraulic Oil  | 0.5                      | Rail Loading Rack   |
| ND                             |                      | Demulsifier; EC2043A   | 0.5                      | P-5535  |
| 040628-IR-524                  | 20040623             |  | 250                      | Rail Rack Station 1   |
| 040630-IR-526                  | 20040629             |  | 40                       | Asphalt Truck rack Lane 7                                     |
| ND                             | 20040025             |  | 154                      | Rail Rack   |
| 040722-IR-569                  | 20040771             |  | 8                        | Tank Farm   |
| ND                             | 20040721             |  | 1,071                    | Crude Unit #2   |
| ND                             | 20040927             |  | 5                        | FHR terminal SW corner of asphalt scale                       |
| ND                             | 20040930             |  | 21                       | Hot glycol heat trace North of the terminal building          |
| ND                             | 20040930             |  | 21                       | Glycol line tracer  |
| ND                             | 20041023             | Propylene Glycol   | 178                      | East West Pipe Rack   |
| Lynx 5432                      | 20041025             |  | 52                       | CU#3 Chemical Building Glycol tracer                          |
| ND                             | 20041028             | Oily Wastewater  | 390                      | Sump 5002   |
| 5468                           | 20041108             |  | 15                       | CU1 Portable air compressor                                   |
| 5501                           |                      | ASA Stadis 450   | 0.001                    | ASA injection system Truck Loading Rack                       |
| 5541                           |                      | hydraulic fluid  | 1                        | Blend Building CU#3   |
| ND                             |                      | Propylene Glycol   | 5                        | CU2 Glycol pipe rack north of Extraction Unit                 |
| ND                             |                      | Liquid Gas Water   | 050                      | Sulfatreat  |
| ND                             |                      | Propylene Glycol   | 250                      | CU3   |
| ND COE4                        | 20050405             |  | 250                      | Crude Unit #3 Hot glycol system                               |
| 6951                           | 20050429             |  | 5                        | Tank 302 Foam Chamber Piping                                  |
| 6758                           | 20050529             |  |                          | Tank 511 crude unit 3 Oily water piping                       |
| 7030<br>ND                     | 20050603             | Process water / oily water   | 0.008                    | Tank 194 solvent tanks Tank 194 transfer line                 |
| 7241                           | 20050624             | - Control of the Cont | 75                       | Truck Loading Rack  |
| ND                             |                      | Propylene Glycol   | 20                       | Fitting Glycol line Piperack Slop manifold                    |
| ND                             |                      | Nalco 2043   | 0.016                    | 2043 Bulk Tank Bulk Tank Dike Check valve                     |
| 9795                           |                      | Ferric Chloride  | 110                      | C pond  |
| ND ND                          |                      | Hitec 6560 Fuel Additive   | 0.004                    | Truck rack  |
| 10886                          | 20060414             |  | 100                      | Rail Rack Station 2   |
| ND                             |                      | Oily Water   | 600                      | Exchanger Wash Skid   |
| ND                             | 20060519             |  | 2                        | Flange connection Nap line tie in                             |
| ND                             |                      | FeCI, Propylene Glycol   | 162                      | Ferric Chloride Pump  |
| 12331                          | 20060725             | Oily water   | 200                      | ASIG Pit sump   |
| ND                             | 20060725             | glycol   | 329                      | crude unit #2; Glycol System                                  |
| ND                             | 20060917             | Kero   | 3                        | Fuel terminal   |
| ND                             | 20061216             | Jet A  | 108                      | Rail Rack   |
| 15963                          | 20070426             |  | 50                       | Anchorage Railrack  |
| 16552                          |                      | Pave Bond  | 0.25                     | Anchorage Asphalt Yard  |
| 17662                          |                      | Hydaulic oil   | 0.13                     | Maintenance Building  |
| 21838 5429                     | 20080422             |  | 1                        | Maintenance Building parking area                             |
|                                |                      | Oily Water   | 25                       | crude unit #2 Hago salt tower Pipe rack                       |
| 23417                          | 120080723            | Rectifier Vapor/Water  | 0.125                    | crude unit #2   |
| 23587                          |                      | 01// ID D  |                          |   |
| 23587<br>6344                  | 20080904             | OVHD Desalter Water  | 50                       | CU2   |
| 23587                          | 20080904<br>20080913 | OVHD Desalter Water LAGO Oily Water waste thinner  | 50<br>15<br>0.125        | CU2 Sump 908 Bucket Field of Dreams Gravel field north of CU2 |

Table 2-3
Well Construction Summary
North Pole Refinery
Flint Hills Resources Alaska, LLC

|            |         |              |                    |                  |                                | 160           |                             |                                       |                  |                 |                  | We         | II Screen  | 1,2    |                        |          |       | ALASKA ST  | TATE PLANE |
|------------|---------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------|------------|--------|------------------------|----------|-------|------------|------------|
|            |         |              | Riser<br>Elevation | Riser<br>Stickup | Ground<br>Surface<br>Elevation | Well<br>Depth | Well<br>Bottom<br>Elevation | Depth to Top of Permafrost            | Well<br>Diameter | Depth to<br>Top | Top<br>Elevation |            |            | Length | Screen<br>Slot<br>Size |          | Riser |            | ZONE 3     |
| Well Type  | Well    | Install Date | (feet MSL)         | (feet)           | (feet MSL)                     | (feet BGS)    | (feet MSL)                  | (feet BGS)                            | (inches)         | (feet BGS)      | (feet MSL)       | (feet BGS) | (feet MSL) | (feet) | (inches)               | Material |       | NORTHING   |            |
| Monitoring | MW-169B | 10/21/10     | 485.95             | 3.00             | 483.1                          | 49.2          | 433.9                       | _                                     | 2.0              | 44.1            | 439.0            | 48.7       | 434.4      | 4.6    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3931960.39 | 1423037.49 |
|            | MW-169C | 9/1/11       | 482.57             | -0.70            | 483.2                          | 59.9          | 423.2                       | 69.0                                  | 2.0              | 54.8            | 428.4            | 59.5       | 423.7      | 4.7    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3931966.50 | 1423042.84 |
|            | MW-170A | 2/24/10      | 490.82             | -0.31            | 491.1                          | 14.9          | 476.2                       |                                       | 2.0              | 4.6             | 486.5            | 14.4       | 476.7      | 9.8    | 0.010                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3930005.65 | 1429184.98 |
|            | MW-170B | 3/6/10       | 490.72             | -0.25            | 491.0                          | 74.8          | 416.3                       | _                                     | 4.0              | 69.7            | 421.3            | 74.1       | 417.0      | 4.4    | 0.010                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3930000.43 | 1429187.53 |
| ]          | MW-170C | 3/4/10       | 490.85             | -0.31            | 491.2                          | 130.9         | 360.3                       | 135.0                                 | 2.0              | 125.9           | 365.3            | 130.2      | 361.0      | 4.3    | 0.010                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3929995.96 | 1429188.84 |
|            | MW-170D | 10/13/10     | 490.39             | -0.40            | 490.9                          | 50.6          | 440.3                       |                                       | 2.0              | 45.5            | 445.4            | 50.1       | 440.8      | 4.6    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3929991.96 | 1429189.27 |
|            | MW-171A | 2/25/10      | 484.68             | -0.62            | 485.3                          | 15.2          | 470.1                       | _                                     | 2.0              | 5.0             | 480.3            | 14.8       | 470.5      | 9.8    | 0.010                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3935401.97 | 1428945.84 |
|            | MW-171B | 3/16/10      | 484.69             | -0.25            | 485.3                          | 40.3          | 445.1                       | 42.0                                  | 2.0              | 35.3            | 450.1            | 39.7       | 445.6      | 4.4    | 0.010                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3935402.47 | 1428941.37 |
|            | MW-172A | 3/24/10      | 475.72             | -0.40            | 476.1                          | 15.5          | 460.7                       | -                                     | 2.0              | 5.3             | 470.8            | 15.0       | 461.1      | 9.7    | 0.010                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3942632.06 | 1427431.58 |
|            | MW-172B | 3/27/10      | 476.05             | -0.22            | 476.3                          | 150.4         | 325.9                       | 150.5                                 | 2.0              | 145.4           | 330.9            | 149.8      | 326.5      | 4.4    | 0.010                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3942631.33 | 1427425.63 |
|            | MW-173A | 3/31/10      | 496.16             | 3.16             | 493.0                          | 14.6          | 478.4                       | _                                     | 2.0              | 4.5             | 488.5            | 14.2       | 478.8      | 9.7    | 0.010                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3927534.58 | 1430223.98 |
|            | MW-173B | 3/30/10      | 496.40             | 3.17             | 493.2                          | 150.8         | 342.4                       |                                       | 2.0              | 145.8           | 347.4            | 150.2      | 343.0      | 4.4    | 0.010                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3927527.38 | 1430222.41 |
|            | MW-174A | 9/16/10      | 494.16             | 2.77             | 491.4                          | 50.2          | 441.2                       |                                       | 2.0              | 45.0            | 446.4            | 49.7       | 441.7      | 4.7    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3926454.50 | 1428665.44 |
| 1 1        | MW-174B | 9/15/10      | 493.28             | 1.97             | 491.3                          | 90.4          | 400.9                       | _                                     | 2.0              | 85.2            | 406.2            | 89.9       | 401.4      | 4.7    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3926461.30 | 1428664.22 |
| l .        | MW-175  | 9/30/10      | 496.80             | 2.85             | 494.0                          | 90.8          | 403.1                       |                                       | 2.0              | 85.8            | 408.1            | 90.3       | 403.7      | 4.5    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3926774.40 | 1429593.36 |
|            | MW-176A | 10/4/10      | 496.99             | 3.08             | 493.9                          | 14.8          | 479.1                       |                                       | 2.0              | 4.7             | 489.2            | 14.4       | 479.5      | 9.8    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3926055.80 | 1429416.30 |
|            | MW-176B | 10/4/10      | 496.92             | 3.06             | 493.9                          | 50.6          | 443.3                       |                                       | 2.0              | 45.6            | 448.3            | 50.1       | 443.8      | 4.5    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3926056.30 | 1429412.03 |
|            | MW-176C | 10/1/10      | 496.84             | 3.10             | 493.7                          | 90.5          | 403.3                       |                                       | 2.0              | 85.4            | 408.3            | 89.9       | 403.8      | 4.5    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3926056.80 | 1429407.76 |
|            | MW-177  | 9/22/10      | 497.90             | 2.92             | 495.0                          | 89.7          | 405.3                       |                                       | 2.0              | 84.7            | 410.3            | 89.2       | 405.8      | 4.5    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3925072.46 | 1430037.88 |
| 1 1        | MW-178A | 9/18/10      | 496.48             | 2.32             | 494.2                          | 16.1          | 478.1                       | Q—-                                   | 2.0              | 5.9             | 488.3            | 15.6       | 478.5      | 9.7    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3926117.29 | 1429586.63 |
| [          | MW-178B | 9/18/10      | 496.09             | 1.96             | 494.1                          | 51.2          | 443.0                       |                                       | 2.0              | 46.0            | 448.1            | 50.7       | 443.4      | 4.7    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3926117.08 | 1429579.97 |
| [          | MW-178C | 9/17/10      | 497.26             | 3.10             | 494.2                          | 90.2          | 404.0                       | _                                     | 2.0              | 85.2            | 409.0            | 89.9       | 404.2      | 4.8    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3926117.30 | 1429573.58 |
| l [        | MW-179A | 9/21/10      | 496.94             | 2.96             | 494.0                          | 15.6          | 478.4                       | _                                     | 2.0              | 5.6             | 488.4            | 15.2       | 478.8      | 9.6    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3926050.54 | 1429676.64 |
| ] [        | MW-179B | 9/21/10      | 496.74             | 2.72             | 494.0                          | 50.8          | 443.2                       | -                                     | 2.0              | 45.8            | 448.2            | 50.3       | 443.7      | 4.5    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3926047.16 | 1429680.75 |
| [          | MW-179C | 9/20/10      | 497.25             | 3.22             | 494.0                          | 90.4          | 403.6                       | — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — | 2.0              | 85.4            | 408.6            | 89.9       | 404.1      | 4.5    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3926045.58 | 1429674.43 |
| 1 [        | MW-179D | 8/12/11      | 497.05             | 3.52             | 494.0                          | 134.1         | 360.0                       | 140.5                                 | 2.0              | 129.0           | 365.1            | 133.7      | 360.4      | 4.7    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3926048.88 | 1429668.63 |
|            | MW-180A | 9/27/10      | 497.40             | 3.06             | 494.3                          | 15.4          | 479.0                       | _                                     | 2.0              | 5.3             | 489.1            | 15.0       | 479.4      | 9.7    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3925874.85 | 1429928.62 |
| 1 [        | MW-180B | 9/27/10      | 496.86             | 2.68             | 494.2                          | 50.7          | 443.5                       | _                                     | 2.0              | 45.7            | 448.5            | 50.2       | 444.0      | 4.5    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3925879.52 | 1429922.58 |
| l [        | MW-180C | 9/25/10      | 497.05             | 2.82             | 494.2                          | 90.4          | 403.8                       | 13                                    | 2.0              | 85.3            | 408.9            | 89.9       | 404.4      | 4.5    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3925873.80 | 1429924.19 |
| l í        | MW-181A | 10/6/10      | 475.91             | -0.52            | 476.4                          | 15.2          | 461.3                       | _                                     | 2.0              | 5.1             | 471.4            | 14.8       | 461.7      | 9.7    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3944095.46 | 1425755.04 |
| 1 [        | MW-181B | 10/6/10      | 476.02             | -0.41            | 476.4                          | 50.8          | 425.7                       | -                                     | 2.0              | 45.8            | 430.7            | 50.3       | 426.1      | 4.5    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3944099.95 | 1425752.10 |
| [          | MW-181C | 10/3/11      | 475.96             | -0.48            | 476.4                          | 150.5         | 326.0                       | ::                                    | 2.0              | 145.4           | 331.0            | 149.9      | 326.5      | 4.4    | 0.010                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3944089.21 | 1425759.17 |
| l í        | MW-182A | 10/8/10      | 475.38             | -0.45            | 475.9                          | 15.8          | 460.0                       |                                       | 2.0              | 5.7             | 470.2            | 15.4       | 460.5      | 9.7    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3941132.12 | 1423038.13 |
| l [        | MW-182B | 8/22/11      | 475.32             | -0.40            | 475.9                          | 44.7          | 431.2                       | 46.0                                  | 2.0              | 39.6            | 436.3            | 44.3       | 431.6      | 4.7    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3941136.42 | 1423037.29 |
| l [        | MW-183A | 10/8/10      | 478.06             | -0.55            | 478.6                          | 15.9          | 462.7                       |                                       | 2.0              | 5.8             | 472.8            | 15.5       | 463.1      | 9.7    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3937529.71 | 1420159.70 |
| l í        | MW-183B | 8/29/11      | 478.05             | -0.62            | 478.6                          | 59.7          | 418.9                       | 59.0                                  | 2.0              | 54.6            | 424.0            | 59.3       | 419.3      | 4.7    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3937532.14 | 1420157.14 |
| 1 [        | MW-184  | 10/11/10     | 486.44             | -0.50            | 486.9                          | 45.2          | 441.7                       | 45.0                                  | 2.0              | 40.1            | 446.8            | 44.8       | 442.2      | 4.6    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3932560.61 | 1428756.36 |
|            | MW-185A | 10/12/10     | 478.09             | -0.60            | 478.7                          | 15.6          | 463.1                       |                                       | 2.0              | 5.5             | 473.2            | 15.1       | 463.6      | 9.6    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3940802.50 | 1428251.19 |
|            | MW-185B | 10/12/10     | 478.09             | -0.60            | 478.7                          | 51.4          | 427.3                       | <b>*—</b>                             | 2.0              | 46.3            | 432.4            | 50.9       | 427.8      | 4.6    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3940797.61 | 1428251.05 |
|            | MW-185C | 10/4/11      | 478.47             | -0.50            | 478.8                          | 121.0         | 357.8                       | 121.0                                 | 2.0              | 116.0           | 362.9            | 120.4      | 358.4      | 4.4    | 0.010                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3940806.68 | 1428250.19 |
| -          | MW-186A | 10/19/10     | 495.95             | 3.24             | 492.7                          | 15.2          | 477.5                       |                                       | 2.0              | 5.1             | 487.6            | 14.8       | 477.9      | 9.7    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3927025.87 | 1429092.83 |
|            | MW-186B | 10/16/10     | 495.77             | 3.09             | 492.7                          | 60.8          | 431.9                       |                                       | 2.0              | 50.7            | 442.0            | 60.4       | 432.3      | 9.7    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3927021.15 | 1429092.67 |
|            | MW-186C | 10/15/10     | 495.72             | 3.00             | 492.7                          | 100.8         | 391.9                       |                                       | 2.0              | 90.7            | 402.0            | 100.3      | 392.4      | 9.6    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3927017.05 | 1429092.45 |
|            | MW-186D | 12/4/11      | 495.13             | 2.29             | 492.8                          | 135.0         | 357.8                       |                                       | 2.0              | 129.8           | 363.0            | 134.6      | 358.2      | 4.8    | 0.010                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3927010.35 | 1429093.23 |
|            | MW-187  | 10/21/10     | 485.48             | 3.01             | 482.5                          | 17.4          | 465.1                       | ,—                                    | 2.0              | 7.3             | 475.2            | 16.9       | 465.6      | 9.6    | 0.020                  | PVC      | PVC   | 3934464.24 | 1420335.62 |

Table 2-3
Well Construction Summary
North Pole Refinery
Flint Hills Resources Alaska, LLC

|            |               |              |                    |                  |                                |               |                             | 40                         |                  |                 |                                 | We                     | II Screen                                   | · L                                |  |          |          | ALASKA ST  | TATE PLANE   |
|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|----------|----------|------------|--|
|            |               |              | Riser<br>Elevation | Riser<br>Stickup | Ground<br>Surface<br>Elevation | Well<br>Depth | Well<br>Bottom<br>Elevation | Depth to Top of Permafrost | Well<br>Diameter | Depth to<br>Top | Top<br>Elevation                | Depth to<br>Bottom     | Bottom<br>Elevation                         |                                    | Screen<br>Slot<br>Size   |          | Riser    |            | ZONE 3   |
| Well Type  | Well          | Install Date | (feet MSL)         | (feet)           | (feet MSL)                     | (feet BGS)    | (feet MSL)                  | (feet BGS)                 | (inches)         | (feet BGS)      | The second second second second | NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY. | Contract of the local division in which the | THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR | Material | Material | 30         | Name and Address of the Owner, where the Owner, which is the  |
| Monitoring | MW-188        | 11/24/10     | 461.39             | -0.62            | 462.0                          | 40.9          | 421.1                       | 45.5                       | 2.0              | 35.4            | 426.6                           | 40.4                   | 421.6                                       | 5.0                                | 0.020  | PVC      | PVC      | 3951521.76 | The second of th |
|            | MW-189A       | 8/19/11      | 470.20             | -0.74            | 470.9                          | 16.5          | 454.4                       | _                          | 2.0              | 6.5             | 464.5                           | 16.2                   | 454.8                                       | 9.7                                | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3945399.36 |  |
|            | MW-189B       | 8/19/11      | 470.24             | -0.70            | 470.9                          | 60.5          | 410.4                       | -                          | 2.0              | 55.4            | 415.5                           | 60.1                   | 410.9                                       | 4.7                                | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3945396.24 | 1424692.19   |
|            | MW-190A       | 8/23/11      | 481.49             | -0.43            | 481.9                          | 15.6          | 466.3                       | _                          | 2.0              | 5.5             | 476.4                           | 15.2                   | 466.7                                       | 9.7                                | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3938370.06 |  |
|            | MW-190B       | 8/23/11      | 481.30             | -0.62            | 481.9                          | 60.7          | 421.2                       | <u></u>                    | 2.0              | 55.6            | 426.3                           | 60.3                   | 421.6                                       | 4.7                                | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3938370.16 | 1429596.16   |
|            | MW-191A       | 8/24/11      | 475.61             | -0.78            | 476.4                          | 15.3          | 461.1                       |                            | 2.0              | 5.2             | 471.2                           | 14.9                   | 461.5                                       | 9.7                                | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3937781.57 | 1417713.87   |
|            | MW-191B       | 8/24/11      | 475.50             | -0.89            | 476.4                          | 60.3          | 416.1                       | <del>-</del>               | 2.0              | 55.2            | 421.2                           | 59.8                   | 416.6                                       | 4.6                                | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3937777.89 | 1417714.18   |
|            | MW-192A       | 8/25/11      | 495.86             | 2.42             | 493.4                          | 14.6          | 478.8                       | _                          | 2.0              | 4.5             | 488.9                           | 14.2                   | 479.2                                       | 9.7                                | 0.020  | PVC      | PVC      | 3924992.22 | 1428889.36   |
|            | MW-192B       | 8/25/11      | 495.42             | 2.34             | 493.1                          | 55.5          | 437.6                       | <del></del>                | 2.0              | 50.4            | 442.7                           | 55.1                   | 438.0                                       | 4.7                                | 0.020  | PVC      | PVC      | 3924992.57 | 1428887.11   |
|            | MW-193A       | 8/30/11      | 487.61             | -0.36            | 488.0                          | 15.7          | 472.3                       | _                          | 2.0              | 5.0             | 483.0                           | 15.5                   | 472.5                                       | 10.5                               | 0.020  | PVC      | PVC      | 3930483.21 | 1424590.71   |
|            | MW-193B       | 8/30/11      | 487.31             | -0.66            | 488.0                          | 59.9          | 428.1                       | 61.0                       | 2.0              | 54.7            | 433.3                           | 59.4                   | 428.6                                       | 4.7                                | 0.020  | PVC      | PVC      | 3930481.25 | 1424593.75   |
|            | MW-194A       | 8/31/11      | 475.49             | -0.74            | 476.2                          | 15.8          | 460.5                       | -                          | 2.0              | 6.0             | 470.2                           | 15.4                   | 460.9                                       | 9.4                                | 0.020  | PVC      | PVC      | 3939634.55 | 1418923.90   |
| l          | MW-194B       | 8/31/11      | 475.72             | -0.51            | 476.2                          | 39.5          | 436.8                       | 39.0                       | 2.0              | 34.4            | 441.9                           | 39.0                   | 437.3                                       | 4.6                                | 0.020  | PVC      | PVC      | 3939630.80 | 1418924.87   |
|            | MW-195A       | 10/11/11     | 495.98             | 2.57             | 493.4                          | 15.4          | 478.1                       | _                          | 2.0              | 5.2             | 488.3                           | 15.0                   | 478.5                                       | 9.8                                | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3926110.91 | 1428572.63   |
|            | MW-195B       | 12/5/11      | 496.09             | 2.63             | 493.5                          | 149.9         | 343.6                       | _                          | 2.0              | 144.8           | 348.7                           | 149.5                  | 344.0                                       | 4.7                                | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3926110.92 | 1428566.32   |
|            | MW-196        | 10/11/11     | 497.20             | 3.01             | 494.2                          | 15.2          | 479.0                       | _                          | 2.0              | 5.0             | 489.2                           | 14.7                   | 479.5                                       | 9.7                                | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3925033.44 | 1429646.49   |
|            | MW-197B       | 10/16/11     | 495.27             | 2.91             | 492.8                          | 149.7         | 343.2                       | _                          | 2.0              | 144.6           | 348.2                           | 149.1                  | 343.8                                       | 4.5                                | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3926950.83 | 1429491.74   |
|            | MW-198        | 12/10/11     | 493.31             | -0.29            | 493.6                          | 149.8         | 343.8                       | _                          | 2.0              | 144.7           | 348.9                           | 149.4                  | 344.2                                       | 4.7                                | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3925820.02 | 1429027.70   |
|            | MW-199        | 12/2/11      | 495.89             | 2.54             | 493.3                          | 149.8         | 343.5                       | _                          | 2.0              | 144.7           | 348.7                           | 149.4                  | 343.9                                       | 4.8                                | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3926959.18 | 1428830.82   |
|            | MW-300        | 12/6/11      | 495.98             | 1.88             | 494.0                          | 150.3         | 343.7                       | _                          | 2.0              | 145.0           | 349.0                           | 149.7                  | 344.3                                       | 4.7                                | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3926139.62 | 1429895.14   |
|            | MW-301-CMT-10 | 10/26/11     | 492.83             | 3.37             | 489.5                          | 10.0          | 479.5                       | _                          | 2.0              | 9.9             | 479.6                           | 10.1                   | 479.3                                       | 0.3                                | CMT  | PVC      | PVC      | 3927444.46 | 1427850.40   |
|            | MW-301-CMT-20 | 10/26/11     | 492.83             | 3.37             | 489.5                          | 20.0          | 469.5                       | _                          | 2.0              | 19.9            | 469.6                           | 20.1                   | 469.3                                       | 0.3                                | CMT  | PVC      | PVC      | 3927444.46 | 1427850.40   |
|            | MW-301-CMT-30 | 10/26/11     | 492.83             | 3.37             | 489.5                          | 30.0          | 459.5                       | _                          | 2.0              | 29.9            | 459.6                           | 30.1                   | 459.3                                       | 0.3                                | CMT  | PVC      | PVC      | 3927444.46 | 1427850.40   |
|            | MW-301-CMT-40 | 10/26/11     | 492.83             | 3.37             | 489.5                          | 40.0          | 449.5                       | =                          | 2.0              | 39.9            | 449.6                           | 40.1                   | 449.3                                       | 0.3                                | CMT  | PVC      | PVC      | 3927444.46 | 1427850.40   |
|            | MW-301CMT-50  | 10/26/11     | 492.83             | 3.37             | 489.5                          | 50.0          | 439.5                       | _                          | 2.0              | 49.9            | 439.6                           | 50.1                   | 439.3                                       | 0.3                                | CMT  | PVC      | PVC      | 3927444.46 | 1427850.40   |
|            | MW-301-60     | 10/26/11     | 492.76             | 3.12             | 489.6                          | 60.9          | 428.8                       | _                          | 2.0              | 55.6            | 434.0                           | 60.3                   | 429.4                                       | 4.7                                | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3927435.06 | 1427867.56   |
|            | MW-301-70     | 10/9/11      | 492.37             | 2.72             | 489.7                          | 70.8          | 418.9                       | 71.5                       | 2.0              | 65.7            | 424.0                           | 70.1                   | 419.5                                       | 4.4                                | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3927422.66 | 1427894.40   |
|            | MW-302-CMT-10 | 10/25/11     | 494.14             | 3.41             | 490.7                          | 10.0          | 480.7                       | _                          | 2.0              | 9.9             | 480.9                           | 10.1                   | 480.6                                       | 0.3                                | CMT  | PVC      | PVC      | 3927605.74 | 1428194.16   |
|            | MW-302-CMT-20 | 10/25/11     | 494.14             | 3.41             | 490.7                          | 20.0          | 470.7                       | _                          | 2.0              | 19.9            | 470.9                           | 20.1                   | 470.6                                       | 0.3                                | CMT  | PVC      | PVC      | 3927605.74 | The second section of the second section is a second section of the second section of the second section secti |
|            | MW-302-CMT-30 | 10/25/11     | 494.14             | 3.41             | 490.7                          | 30.0          | 460.7                       | _                          | 2.0              | 29.9            | 460.9                           | 30.1                   | 460.6                                       | 0.3                                | CMT  | PVC      | PVC      | 3927605.74 | 1428194.16   |
|            | MW-302-CMT-40 | 10/25/11     | 494.14             | 3.41             | 490.7                          | 40.0          | 450.7                       | _                          | 2.0              | 39.9            | 450.9                           | 40.1                   | 450.6                                       | 0.3                                | CMT  | PVC      | PVC      | 3927605.74 | 1428194.16   |
|            | MW-302-CMT-50 | 10/25/11     | 494.14             | 3.41             | 490.7                          | 50.0          | 440.7                       |                            | 2.0              | 49.9            | 440.9                           | 50.1                   | 440.6                                       | 0.3                                | CMT  | PVC      | PVC      | 3927605.74 | 1428194.16   |
|            | MW-302-70     | 11/5/11      | 493.13             | 2.63             | 490.5                          | 70.9          | 419.6                       | _                          | 2.0              | 65.8            | 424.8                           | 70.4                   | 420.1                                       | 4.7                                | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3927612.39 |  |
|            | MW-302-80     | 11/3/11      | 493.34             | 2.88             | 490.5                          | 81.5          | 409.0                       | -                          | 2.0              | 76.3            | 414.1                           | 81.0                   | 409.5                                       | 4.7                                | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3927614.39 |  |
|            | MW-302-110    | 10/17/11     | 493.48             | 2.90             | 490.6                          | 110.2         | 380.4                       | 110.0                      | 2.0              | 105.1           | 385.5                           | 109.6                  | 381.0                                       | 4.5                                | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3927616.89 |  |
|            | MW-303-CMT-9  | 10/20/11     | 495.88             | 3.47             | 492.4                          | 9.0           | 483.4                       | _                          | 2.0              | 8.9             | 483.5                           | 9.1                    | 483.3                                       | 0.3                                | CMT  | PVC      | PVC      | 3927675.95 |  |
|            | MW-303-CMT-19 | 10/20/11     | 495.88             | 3.47             | 492.4                          | 19.0          | 473.4                       | _                          | 2.0              | 18.9            | 473.5                           | 19.1                   | 473.3                                       | 0.3                                | CMT  | PVC      | PVC      | 3927675.95 |  |
|            | MW-303-CMT-29 | 10/20/11     | 495.88             | 3.47             | 492.4                          | 29.0          | 463.4                       | _                          | 2.0              | 28.9            | 463.5                           | 29.1                   | 463.3                                       | 0.3                                | CMT  | PVC      | PVC      | 3927675.95 |  |
|            | MW-303-CMT-39 | 10/20/11     | 495.88             | 3.47             | 492.4                          | 39.0          | 453.4                       | _                          | 2.0              | 38.9            | 453.5                           | 39.1                   | 453.3                                       | 0.3                                | CMT  | PVC      | PVC      | 3927675.95 |  |
|            | MW-303-CMT-49 | 10/20/11     | 495.88             | 3.47             | 492.4                          | 49.0          | 443.4                       | _                          | 2.0              | 48.9            | 443.5                           | 49.1                   | 443.3                                       | 0.3                                | CMT  | PVC      | PVC      | 3927675.95 |  |
|            | MW-303-CMT-59 | 10/20/11     | 495.88             | 3.47             | 492.4                          | 59.0          | 433.4                       | _                          | 2.0              | 58.9            | 433.5                           | 59.1                   | 433.3                                       | 0.3                                | CMT  | PVC      | PVC      | 3927675.95 | and the second second section  |
|            | MW-303-70     | 11/1/11      | 495.03             | 2.65             | 492.4                          | 70.4          | 421.9                       | _                          | 2.0              | 65.2            | 427.1                           | 70.0                   | 422.3                                       | 4.8                                | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3927668.05 |  |
|            | MW-303-80     | 11/2/11      | 495.09             | 2.72             | 492.4                          | 80.7          | 411.6                       | _                          | 2.0              | 75.5            | 416.8                           | 80.3                   | 412.0                                       | 4.8                                | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3927660.37 | 1428485.11   |
|            | MW-303-130    | 10/18/11     | 495.12             | 2.94             | 492.2                          | 130.7         | 361.5                       | 130.0                      | 2.0              | 125.6           | 366.6                           | 130.2                  | 362.0                                       | 4.6                                | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3927682.57 | 1428479.64   |
|            | MW-304-CMT-10 | 10/18/11     | 497.59             | 3.42             | 494.2                          | 10.0          | 484.2                       | _                          | 2.0              | 9.9             | 484.3                           | 10.1                   | 484.0                                       | 0.3                                | CMT  | PVC      | PVC      | 3927758.31 | 1428860.58   |

Table 2-3
Well Construction Summary
North Pole Refinery
Flint Hills Resources Alaska, LLC

|            |                  |                      |                    |                  |                                |               |                             |  |                  |              |                  | We                 | II Screen           |        |   |           |            | ALASKA ST  | TATE PLANE               |
|------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|---|-----------|------------|--|--------------------------|
|            |                  |                      | Riser<br>Elevation | Riser<br>Stickup | Ground<br>Surface<br>Elevation | Well<br>Depth | Well<br>Bottom<br>Elevation | Depth to Top of Permafrost             | Well<br>Diameter | Depth to     | Top<br>Elevation | Depth to<br>Bottom | Bottom<br>Elevation | _      | Screen<br>Slot<br>Size  |           | Riser      |  | ZONE 3                   |
| Well Type  | Well             | Install Date         | (feet MSL)         | (feet)           | (feet MSL)                     | (feet BGS)    | (feet MSL)                  | (feet BGS)                             | (inches)         | (feet BGS)   | (feet MSL)       | (feet BGS)         | (feet MSL)          | (feet) | CONTRACTOR DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS | Material  | Material   | OTHER DESIGNATION OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSO | EASTING                  |
| Monitoring | MW-101           | Apr 1987             | 494.44             | 3.30             | 491.1                          | 61.0          | 430.1                       |  | 2.0              | 56.0         | 435.1            | 61.0               | 430.1               | 5.0    | 0.020   | SS        | ss?        | 3927588.78   | 1428199.67               |
|            | MW-101A          | Apr 1987             | 495.93             | 4.64             | 491.3                          | 23.0          | 468.3                       | _                                      | 2.0              | 17.8         | 473.5            | 22.8               | 468.5               | 5.0    | 0.020   | SS        | ss?        | 3927590.29   | 1428209.63               |
|            | MW-102           | Apr 1987             | 495.94             | 3.40             | 492.5                          | 71.5          | 421.0                       |  | 2.5              | 61.5         | 431.0            | 71.5               | 421.0               | 10.0   | 0.010   | PVC       | PVC?       | 3927955.12   | 1429113.91               |
|            | MW-104           | Apr 1987             | 496.01             | 3.05             | 493.0                          | 67.0          | 426.0                       | · · ·                                  | 2.5              | 63.0         | 430.0            | 67.0               | 426.0               | 4.0    | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC?       | 3927958.82   | 1429747.75               |
|            | MW-105           | Apr 1987             | 497.64             | 2.44             | 495.2                          | 63.0          | 432.2                       | _                                      | 2.0              | 58.0         | 437.2            | 63.0               | 432.2               | 5.0    | 0.020   | SS        | ss?        | 3924918.95   | 1430402.38               |
| 1          | MW-105A          | Apr 1987             | 499.19             | 3.41             | 495.8                          | 23.0          | 472.8                       | _                                      | 2.0              | 18.0         | 477.8            | 23.0               | 472.8               | 5.0    | 0.020   | SS        | ss?        | 3924910.02   | 1430404.24               |
| 1 1        | MW-106           | Nov 1987             | 499.21             | 1.41             | 497.8                          | 23.0          | 474.8                       | _                                      | 2.0              | 18.5         | 479.3            | 23.0               | 474.8               | 4.5    | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC?       | 3926112.10   | 1428065.05               |
| 1 1        | MW-109           | Aug 1988             | 495.17             | 0.34             | 494.8                          | 14.0          | 480.8                       | _                                      | 2.0              | 9.5          | 485.3            | 14.0               | 480.8               | 4.5    | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC?       | 3925855.20   | 1428674.99               |
|            | MW-110           | Aug 1988             | 496.64             | 3.34             | 493.3                          | 18.0          | 475.3                       |  | 2.0              | 13.5         | 479.8            | 18.0               | 475.3               | 4.5    | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC?       | 3925975.36   | 1428873.06               |
|            | MW-111           | Sep 88 / Jun 97      | 493.53             | 2.12             | 491.4                          | 19.5          | 471.9                       | —————————————————————————————————————— | 2.0              | 14.5         | 476.9            | 19.5               | 471.9               | 5.0    | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC?       | 3926568.20   | 1428698.07               |
| 1 1        | MW-113           | Sep 1988             | 494.38             | 2.97             | 491.4                          | 16.0          | 475.4                       | _                                      | 2.0              | 11.5         | 479.9            | 16.0               | 475.4               | 4.5    | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC?       | 3926957.71   | 1428777.98               |
| 1 1        | MW-115           | Sep 1988             | 495.88             | 2.61             | 493.3                          | 17.0<br>17.0  | 476.3                       |  | 2.0              | 12.5<br>12.0 | 480.8            | 17.0<br>17.0       | 476.3               | 4.5    | 0.020   | SS        | ss?        | 3925758.76   | 1429540.81               |
| 1 1        | MW-116           | Sep 1988             | 496.19             | 2.93<br>3.97     | 493.3                          | 43.0          | 476.3                       |  | 2.0              | 38.5         | 481.3<br>454.4   |                    | 476.3<br>449.9      | 5.0    | 0.020   | SS        | ss?<br>PVC | 3925670.10   | 1429332.64               |
| 1 1        | MW-118<br>MW-124 | Mar 1990             | 496.90<br>497.12   | 2.92             | 492.9<br>494.2                 | 24.5          | 449.9<br>469.7              | -                                      | 2.0              | 20.0         | 474.2            | 43.0<br>24.5       | 469.7               | 4.5    | 0.020   | ss<br>PVC | PVC?       | 3927467.01   | 1429638.43               |
| 1          | MW-125           | Jun 1990<br>Jun 1990 | 497.12             | 4.07             | 494.2                          | 24.0          | 469.7                       |  | 2.0              | 19.5         | 474.2            | 24.0               | 469.1               | 4.5    | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC        | 3927015.09   | 1429816.83               |
| 1 1        | MW-126           | Jun 1991             | 497.15             | 3.75             | 493.1                          | 24.5          | 467.3                       |  | 2.0              | 20.0         | 471.8            | 24.0               | 467.3               | 4.5    | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC        | 3927032.49<br>3927426.37   | 1429569.75               |
| 1          | MW-127           | Jun 1991             | 495.35             | 3.46             | 491.8                          | 24.5          | 467.3                       |  | 2.0              | 20.0         | 471.8            | 24.5               | 468.4               | 4.5    | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC        |  | 1429419.17               |
| 1          | MW-129           | Oct 1996             | 496.06             | 3.26             | 492.9                          | 41.5          | 451.3                       |  | 2.0              | 37.0         | 455.8            | 41.5               | 451.3               | 4.5    | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC        | 3927476.29<br>3927205.45   | 1429065.47               |
| 1 1        | MW-130           | Apr 1997             | 496.87             | 2.76             | 494.1                          | 23.0          | 471.1                       |  | 2.0              | 19.0         | 475.1            | 23.0               | 471.1               | 4.0    | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC        | 3926825.66   | 1429720.22<br>1429354.64 |
| 1 1        | MW-131           | Jul 1998             | 495.69             | 1.79             | 493.9                          | 24.5          | 469.4                       |  | 2.0              | 20.0         | 473.1            | 24.5               | 469.4               | 4.5    | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC        | 3927936.24   | 1429024.82               |
| 1 1        | MW-131           | Sep 1999             | 499.44             | 2.24             | 497.2                          | 22.0          | 475.2                       | _                                      | 2.0              | 17.5         | 479.7            | 22.0               | 475.2               | 4.5    | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC        | 3926600.34   | 1429997.01               |
| 1 1        | MW-132           | Sep 1999             | 498.36             | 2.06             | 496.3                          | 22.0          | 474.3                       | _                                      | 2.0              | 17.5         | 478.8            | 22.0               | 474.3               | 4.5    | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC        | 3926597.42   | 1430160.18               |
| 1 1        | MW-134           | Sep 1999             | 497.79             | 2.55             | 495.2                          | 21.5          | 473.7                       | _                                      | 2.0              | 17.0         | 478.2            | 21.5               | 473.7               | 4.5    | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC        | 3926000.91   | 1430170.26               |
| 1          | MW-135           | Mar 2001             | 496.93             | 3.45             | 493.5                          | 19.5          | 474.0                       | _                                      | 2.0              | 10.6         | 482.9            | 19.5               | 474.0               | 8.9    | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC        | 3927024.53   | 1429730.91               |
| 1          | MW-136           | Mar 2001             | 496.93             | 2.91             | 494.0                          | 19.1          | 474.9                       | _                                      | 2.0              | 10.1         | 483.9            | 19.1               | 474.9               | 9.0    | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC        | 3927024.41   | 1429778.02               |
| 1 1        | MW-137           | Mar 2001             | 497.45             | 3.65             | 493.8                          | 19.3          | 474.5                       | _                                      | 2.0              | 10.4         | 483.4            | 19.3               | 474.5               | 8.9    | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC        | 3927083.81   | 1429737.46               |
| 1          | MW-138           | Apr 2001             | 496.34             | 3.09             | 493.3                          | 18.1          | 475.2                       | _                                      | 2.0              | 3.9          | 489.4            | 18.1               | 475.2               | 14.2   | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC        | 3925738.32   | 1429686.77               |
|            | MW-139           | May 2001             | 497.18             | 1.89             | 495.3                          | 25.0          | 470.3                       | _                                      | 2.0              | 5.7          | 489.6            | 25.0               | 470.3               | 19.3   | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC        | 3927427.97   | 1428848.56               |
| 1          | MW-140           | May 2001             | 494.85             | 2.69             | 492.2                          | 23.5          | 468.7                       | _                                      | 2.0              | 4.2          | 488.0            | 23.5               | 468.7               | 19.3   | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC        | 3927683.10   | 1429244.57               |
| 1          | MW-141           | Oct 2001             | 492.39             | 2.12             | 490.3                          | 22.4          | 467.9                       | _                                      | 2.0              | 7.9          | 482.4            | 22.4               | 467.9               | 14.5   | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC        | 3927598.03   | 1427540.67               |
| 1 1        | MW-142           | Aug 2001             | 496.08             | 3.10             | 493.0                          | 19.4          | 473.6                       | _                                      | 2.0              | 5.4          | 487.6            | 19.4               | 473.6               | 14.0   | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC        | 3927602.87   | 1428813.48               |
|            | MW-143           | Aug 2005             | 495.23             | 3.35             | 491.9                          | 19.5          | 472.4                       | _                                      | 2.0              | 4.7          | 487.2            | 19.5               | 472.4               | 14.8   | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC        | 3927688.65   | 1428487.50               |
|            | MW-144A          | Sep 2005             | 495.25             | 1.69             | 493.6                          | 24.7          | 468.9                       |  | 2.0              | 5.7          | 487.9            | 24.7               | 468.9               | 19.0   | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC        | 3927485.68   | 1429623.04               |
| 1 1        | MW-144BR         | 9/21/11              | 494.99             | 2.67             | 492.3                          | 90.5          | 401.8                       | .—.                                    | 2.0              | 85.4         | 406.9            | 89.9               | 402.4               | 4.5    | 0.010   | PVC       | PVC        | 3927483.20   | 1429632.06               |
| 1 1        | MW-145           | Aug 2005             | 495.61             | 2.91             | 492.7                          | 19.0          | 473.7                       | _                                      | 2.0              | 4.7          | 488.0            | 19.0               | 473.7               | 14.3   | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC        | 3927212.61   | 1429712.57               |
|            | MW-146A          | Sep 2008             | 495.07             | 2.74             | 492.3                          | 16.0          | 476.3                       | 7 <u>—</u> 7                           | 2.0              | 6.0          | 486.3            | 16.0               | 476.3               | 10.0   | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC        | 3927201.05   | 1427049.42               |
|            | MW-146B          | Sep 2008             | 494.95             | 2.40             | 492.6                          | 28.0          | 464.6                       | _                                      | 2.0              | 22.0         | 470.6            | 27.0               | 465.6               | 5.0    | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC        | 3927193.28   | 1427048.17               |
|            | MW-147A          | Oct 2008             | 491.90             | 2.32             | 489.6                          | 13.0          | 476.6                       | _                                      | 2.0              | 3.0          | 486.6            | 13.0               | 476.6               | 10.0   | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC        | 3927723.21   | 1427288.46               |
|            | MW-147B          | Sep 2008             | 492.57             | 2.82             | 489.8                          | 26.0          | 463.8                       |  | 2.0              | 20.5         | 469.3            | 25.5               | 464.3               | 5.0    | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC        | 3927729.22   | 1427290.37               |
|            | MW-148A          | Oct 2008             | 492.99             | 2.08             | 490.9                          | 15.0          | 475.9                       |  | 2.0              | 5.0          | 485.9            | 15.0               | 475.9               | 10.0   | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC        | 3928675.03   | 1428153.49               |
|            | MW-148B          | Oct 2008             | 493.25             | 2.96             | 490.3                          | 29.0          | 461.3                       | -                                      | 2.0              | 22.0         | 468.3            | 27.0               | 463.3               | 5.0    | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC        | 3928677.21   | 1428158.65               |
|            | MW-148C          | 9/27/11              | 493.05             | 2.64             | 490.4                          | 55.7          | 434.7                       |  | 2.0              | 50.7         | 439.7            | 55.2               | 435.3               | 4.4    | 0.010   | PVC       | PVC        | 3928670.73   | 1428140.18               |
|            | MW-148D          | 9/26/11              | 493.32             | 2.98             | 490.3                          | 151.0         | 339.4                       | 151.5                                  | 2.0              | 145.9        | 344.4            | 150.4              | 340.0               | 4.4    | 0.010   | PVC       | PVC        | 3928673.10   | 1428146.93               |
|            | MW-149A          | Oct 2008             | 493.65             | 3.10             | 490.6                          | 14.0          | 476.6                       |  | 2.0              | 4.0          | 486.6            | 14.0               | 476.6               | 10.0   | 0.020   | PVC       | PVC        | 3928676.81   | 1428953.13               |

Table 2-3
Well Construction Summary
North Pole Refinery
Flint Hills Resources Alaska, LLC

| (          |         |              | 107                |                  |  |               |                             | 3/2 / 2                    | 10.50            |                 |                  | We                 | II Screen                            |        |  |          |          | ALASKA ST  | TATE PLANE   |
|------------|---------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--|----------|----------|------------|--|
|            |         |              | Riser<br>Elevation | Riser<br>Stickup | Ground<br>Surface<br>Elevation   | Well<br>Depth | Well<br>Bottom<br>Elevation | Depth to Top of Permafrost | Well<br>Diameter | Depth to<br>Top | Top<br>Elevation | Depth to<br>Bottom | Bottom<br>Elevation                  |        | Screen<br>Slot<br>Size   |          | Riser    |            | , ZONE 3   |
| Well Type  | Well    | Install Date | (feet MSL)         | (feet)           | (feet MSL)   | (feet BGS)    | (feet MSL)                  | (feet BGS)                 | (inches)         | (feet BGS)      | (feet MSL)       | (feet BGS)         | AND RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN | (feet) | Contract of the last of the la | Material | Material | NORTHING   | AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF |
| Monitoring | MW-149B | Oct 2008     | 493.34             | 2.64             | 490.7  | 21.0          | 469.7                       | _                          | 2.0              | 14.0            | 476.7            | 19.0               | 471.7                                | 5.0    | 0.020  | PVC      | PVC      | 3928677.69 |  |
|            | MW-150A | 10/2/09      | 487.03             | -0.54            | 487.6  | 11.6          | 476.0                       | =                          | 2.0              | 6.7             | 480.9            | 11.1               | 476.5                                | 4.4    | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3930163.44 | 1426522.55   |
|            | MW-150B | 10/2/09      | 487.20             | -0.32            | 487.5  | 24.6          | 462.9                       |                            | 2.0              | 20.6            | 466.9            | 24.5               | 463.0                                | 3.9    | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3930162.06 | 1426527.97   |
|            | MW-151A | 10/7/09      | 487.09             | -0.53            | 487.6  | 15.5          | 472.1                       | -                          | 2.0              | 10.0            | 477.6            | 15.0               | 472.6                                | 5.0    | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3930152.81 | 1427042.16   |
|            | MW-151B | 10/2/09      | 487.07             | -0.64            | 487.7  | 23.6          | 464.1                       | _                          | 2.0              | 18.5            | 469.2            | 23.1               | 464.6                                | 4.6    | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3930154.30 | 1427034.87   |
|            | MW-151C | 2/18/10      | 491.02             | 3.21             | 487.8  | 57.7          | 430.1                       | 65.0                       | 2.0              | 52.6            | 435.3            | 57.2               | 430.7                                | 4.6    | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3930151.93 | 1427038.65   |
|            | MW-152A | 10/7/09      | 488.40             | -0.24            | 488.6  | 16.0          | 472.6                       |                            | 2.0              | 10.6            | 478.0            | 15.0               | 473.6                                | 4.4    | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3930112.63 | 1427987.59   |
|            | MW-152B | 10/7/09      | 488.00             | -0.51            | 488.5  | 25.4          | 463.1                       | <u></u>                    | 2.0              | 19.9            | 468.6            | 24.4               | 464.1                                | 4.5    | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3930112.89 | 1427983.05   |
|            | MW-152C | 9/28/11      | 488.10             | -0.68            | 488.8  | 65.2          | 423.6                       | 67.5                       | 2.0              | 60.1            | 428.7            | 64.6               | 424.2                                | 4.4    | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3930113.17 | 1427992.07   |
|            | MW-153A | 10/7/09      | 490.17             | -0.35            | 490.5  | 16.0          | 474.5                       | _                          | 2.0              | 10.6            | 479.9            | 14.5               | 476.0                                | 3.9    | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3928749.86 | 1427720.55   |
|            | MW-153B | 4/20/10      | 489.73             | -0.58            | 490.3  | 56.7          | 433.7                       | 59.0                       | 2.0              | 51.6            | 438.7            | 56.1               | 434.2                                | 4.5    | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3928741.21 | 1427721.08   |
|            | MW-154A | 10/5/09      | 497.99             | 2.82             | 495.2  | 75.5          | 419.7                       |                            | 2.0              | 71.0            | 424.2            | 75.0               | 420.2                                | 4.0    | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3927391.51 | 1428835.89   |
|            | MW-154B | 2/20/10      | 497.68             | 2.61             | 495.1  | 95.0          | 400.1                       | 102.0                      | 2.0              | 90.2            | 404.9            | 94.8               | 400.3                                | 4.6    | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3927410.23 | 1428845.45   |
|            | MW-155A | 11/11/09     | 488.16             | -0.52            | 488.7  | 15.5          | 473.2                       | _                          | 2.0              | 5.4             | 483.3            | 15.1               | 473.6                                | 9.7    | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3930320.08 | 1425509.58   |
|            | MW-155B | 9/11/10      | 488.21             | -0.50            | 488.7  | 65.8          | 422.9                       | 67.0                       | 2.0              | 60.8            | 427.9            | 65.2               | 423.5                                | 4.4    | 0.020  | PVC      | PVC      | 3930314.75 | 1425510.07   |
|            | MW-156A | 11/12/09     | 485.83             | -0.33            | 486.2  | 15.5          | 470.7                       | _                          | 2.0              | 5.4             | 480.8            | 15.1               | 471.1                                | 9.7    | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3931955.04 | 1425536.52   |
|            | MW-156B | 2/17/10      | 489.29             | 2.99             | 486.3  | 50.4          | 435.9                       | 51.5                       | 2.0              | 45.2            | 441.1            | 50.0               | 436.3                                | 4.8    | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3931949.92 | 1425537.02   |
|            | MW-157A | 11/13/09     | 485.00             | -0.55            | 485.6  | 15.5          | 470.1                       | =                          | 2.0              | 5.4             | 480.2            | 15.1               | 470.5                                | 9.7    | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3932561.84 | 1426870.93   |
|            | MW-157B | 9/30/11      | 484.72             | -0.68            | 485.4  | 30.7          | 454.7                       | 40.0                       | 2.0              | 25.7            | 459.7            | 30.1               | 455.3                                | 4.4    | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3932567.15 | 1426874.11   |
|            | MW-158A | 11/13/09     | 487.83             | -0.46            | 488.3  | 15.6          | 472.7                       | _                          | 2.0              | 5.5             | 482.8            | 15.2               | 473.1                                | 9.7    | 0.020  | PVC      | PVC      | 3931120.65 | 1426869.14   |
|            | MW-158B | 9/23/10      | 487.38             | -0.65            | 488.0  | 60.6          | 427.4                       | 65.0                       | 2.0              | 55.6            | 432.4            | 60.1               | 427.9                                | 4.5    | 0.020  | PVC      | PVC      | 3931119.26 | 1426874.85   |
|            | MW-159A | 11/13/09     | 488.42             | -0.56            | 489.0  | 15.6          | 473.4                       | _                          | 2.0              | 5.5             | 483.5            | 15.2               | 473.8                                | 9.7    | 0.020  | PVC      | PVC      | 3931101.34 | 1427690.57   |
|            | MW-159B | 10/12/11     | 488.20             | -0.87            | 489.1  | 46.2          | 442.9                       | _                          | 2.0              | 41.2            | 447.9            | 45.6               | 443.5                                | 4.4    | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3931101.12 | 1427679.28   |
|            | MW-159C | 9/29/11      | 488.63             | -0.50            | 489.1  | 72.3          | 416.8                       | 72.5                       | 2.0              | 67.1            | 422.0            | 71.8               | 417.3                                | 4.7    | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3931100.83 | 1427684.86   |
|            | MW-160A | 11/13/09     | 485.48             | -0.34            | 485.8  | 15.5          | 470.3                       | _                          | 2.0              | 5.4             | 480.5            | 15.1               | 470.7                                | 9.7    | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3932566.91 | 1427463.18   |
|            | MW-160B | 2/19/10      | 485.53             | -0.21            | 485.7  | 90.7          | 395.0                       | 91.0                       | 2.0              | 85.6            | 400.2            | 90.2               | 395.6                                | 4.6    | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3932566.90 | 1427459.68   |
|            | MW-161A | 12/9/09      | 479.42             | -0.40            | 479.8  | 15.6          | 464.2                       | -                          | 2.0              | 5.5             | 474.3            | 15.2               | 464.6                                | 9.7    | 0.020  | PVC      | PVC      | 3935554.06 | 1421680.78   |
|            | MW-161B | 9/10/10      | 479.58             | -0.24            | 479.8  | 50.4          | 429.4                       | _                          | 2.0              | 46.0            | 433.8            | 50.4               | 429.4                                | 4.4    | 0.020  | PVC      | PVC      | 3935553.83 | 1421678.29   |
|            | B-161   | 8/18/11      | Boring install     | 1                | The second secon |               |                             | 54.0                       |                  |                 |                  |                    |                                      |        |  |          |          |            |  |
|            | MW-162A | 11/25/09     | 483.94             | -0.60            | 484.5  | 15.6          | 468.9                       |                            | 2.0              | 5.5             | 479.0            | 15.2               | 469.3                                | 9.7    | 0.020  | PVC      | PVC      | 3934831.10 | 1425571.90   |
|            | MW-162B | 2/21/10      | 484.12             | -0.29            | 484.4  | 65.4          | 419.0                       | 67.5                       | 2.0              | 60.2            | 424.2            | 64.7               | 419.7                                | 4.6    | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3934825.07 | 1425574.08   |
|            | MW-163A | 12/9/09      | 485.05             | -1.00            | 485.2  | 15.6          | 469.6                       | _                          | 2.0              | 5.5             | 479.7            | 15.2               | 470.0                                | 9.7    | 0.020  | PVC      | PVC      | 3935430.75 | 1426901.11   |
|            | MW-163B | 9/13/10      | 485.16             | -0.45            | 485.4  | 39.6          | 445.8                       | 40.0                       | 2.0              | 34.5            | 450.9            | 39.0               | 446.4                                | 4.4    | 0.020  | PVC      | PVC      | 3935430.72 |  |
|            | MW-164A | 12/10/09     | 480.01             | -1.00            | 480.3  | 15.6          | 464.7                       | _                          | 2.0              | 5.5             | 474.8            | 15.2               | 465.1                                | 9.7    | 0.020  | PVC      | PVC      | 3938026.16 | 1425651.07   |
|            | MW-164B | 9/9/10       | 479.35             | -0.45            | 480.3  | 50.7          | 429.6                       | _                          | 2.0              | 45.6            | 434.7            | 50.1               | 430.2                                | 4.4    | 0.020  | PVC      | PVC      | 3938027.01 | 1425654.08   |
|            | MW-164C | 8/17/11      | 479.50             | -0.50            | 480.3  | 62.4          | 417.9                       | 63.0                       | 2.0              | 57.3            | 423.0            | 62.0               | 418.3                                | 4.7    | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3938023.06 | 1425652.19   |
| ŀ          | MW-165A | 1/18/10      | 475.07             | -0.40            | 475.5  | 15.4          | 460.1                       | -                          | 2.0              | 5.2             | 470.3            | 14.9               | 460.6                                | 9.7    | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3938692.18 | -  |
| ŀ          | MW-165B | 9/28/10      | 474.78             | -0.70            | 475.6  | 50.9          | 424.7                       | _                          | 2.0              | 45.9            | 429.7            | 50.4               | 425.3                                | 4.5    | 0.020  | PVC      | PVC      | 3938690.33 | 1416854.17   |
|            | MW-166A | 1/8/10       | 474.92             | 2.70             | 472.2  | 15.6          | 456.6                       |                            | 2.0              | 5.4             | 466.8            | 15.2               | 457.1                                | 9.7    | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3940972.27 | 1419512.27   |
| +          | MW-166B | 3/15/10      | 475.11             | 3.00             | 472.2  | 32.1          | 440.1                       | 33.0                       | 2.0              | 27.2            | 445.1            | 31.4               | 440.9                                | 4.2    | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3940967.37 | 1419509.53   |
| ŀ          | MW-167A | 1/7/10       | 475.68             | -0.36            | 476.0  | 15.8          | 460.2                       | -                          | 2.0              | 5.7             | 470.4            | 15.4               | 460.7                                | 9.7    | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3942809.92 |  |
|            | MW-167B | 3/23/10      | 475.82             | -0.25            | 476.0  | 33.3          | 442.7                       | 33.5                       | 2.0              | 28.2            | 447.8            | 33.2               | 442.9                                | 5.0    | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3942813.73 | 1423092.52   |
| ŀ          | MW-167B | 1/8/10       | 478.27             | -0.15            | 478.7  | 15.5          | 463.2                       | - 33.3                     | 2.0              | 5.4             | 473.4            | 15.1               | 463.7                                | 9.7    | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3941284.64 |  |
| ŀ          | MW-168B | 10/1/11      | 478.34             | -0.13            | 478.7  | 51.5          | 427.3                       | 55.0                       | 2.0              | 46.3            | 432.4            | 51.0               | 427.7                                | 4.7    | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3941289.40 |  |
|            | MW-169A | 2/25/10      | 486.13             | 3.01             | 483.1  | 15.2          | 468.0                       |                            | 2.0              | 5.3             | 477.9            | 15.1               | 468.1                                | 9.8    | 0.010  | PVC      | PVC      | 3931955.69 | The second secon |

Table 2-3
Well Construction Summary
North Pole Refinery
Flint Hills Resources Alaska, LLC

|             |                      |                    |                    |                  | 11                             |                |                             | 165                        |                  |                |                        | We                 | II Screen           |        |       |   |  | ALASKA S                 | TATE PLANE   |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|---|--|--------------------------|--|
|             | \$4.50<br>\$25.50    |                    | Riser<br>Elevation | Riser<br>Stickup | Ground<br>Surface<br>Elevation | Well<br>Depth  | Well<br>Bottom<br>Elevation | Depth to Top of Permafrost | Well<br>Diameter | Depth to       | Top<br>Elevation       | Depth to<br>Bottom | Bottom<br>Elevation |        |       |   | Riser  |                          | , ZONE 3   |
| Well Type   | Well                 | Install Date       | (feet MSL)         | (feet)           | (feet MSL)                     | (feet BGS)     | (feet MSL)                  | (feet BGS)                 | (inches)         | (feet BGS)     | NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY. | -                  | (feet MSL)          | (feet) | 1000  | No. of Concession, Name of Street, or other Designation, Name of Street, Name |  | NORTHING                 | EASTING  |
| Monitoring  | MW-304-CMT-20        | 10/18/11           | 497.59             | 3.42             | 494.2                          | 20.0           | 474.2                       | _                          | 2.0              | 19.9           | 474.3                  | 20.1               | 474.0               | 0.3    | CMT   | PVC   | PVC  | 3927758.31               | 1428860.58   |
|             | MW-304-CMT-30        | 10/18/11           | 497.59             | 3.42             | 494.2                          | 30.0           | 464.2                       | _                          | 2.0              | 29.9           | 464.3                  | 30.1               | 464.0               | 0.3    | CMT   | PVC   | PVC  | 3927758.31               | 1428860.58   |
|             | MW-304-CMT-40        | 10/18/11           | 497.59             | 3.42             | 494.2                          | 40.0           | 454.2                       |                            | 2.0              | 39.9           | 454.3                  | 40.1               | 454.0               | 0.3    | CMT   | PVC   | PVC  | 3927758.31               | 1428860.58   |
|             | MW-304-CMT-50        | 10/18/11           | 497.59             | 3.42             | 494.2                          | 50.0           | 444.2                       | _                          | 2.0              | 49.9           | 444.3                  | 50.1               | 444.0               | 0.3    | CMT   | PVC   | PVC  | 3927758.31               | 1428860.58   |
|             | MW-304-CMT-60        | 10/18/11           | 497.59             | 3.42             | 494.2                          | 60.0           | 434.2                       | _                          | 2.0              | 59.9           | 434.3                  | 60.1               | 434.0               | 0.3    | CMT   | PVC   | PVC  | 3927758.31               | 1428860.58   |
| =           | MW-304-70            | 10/20/11           | 496.94             | 2.72             | 494.2                          | 70.7           | 423.6                       | <del>-</del>               | 2.0              | 65.5           | 428.7                  | 70.2               | 424.0               | 4.7    | 0.010 | PVC   | PVC  | 3927751.83               | The second secon |
|             | MW-304-80            | 10/31/11           | 496.69             | 2.67             | 494.0                          | 81.1           | 412.9                       | _                          | 2.0              | 76.0           | 418.0                  | 80.7               | 413.4               | 4.7    | 0.010 | PVC   | PVC  | 3927740.60               |  |
|             | MW-304-125           | 10/14/11           | 497.09             | 3.30             | 493.8                          | 125.9          | 367.9                       | _                          | 2.0              | 120.9          | 372.9                  | 125.3              | 368.5               | 4.4    | 0.010 | PVC   | PVC  | 3927730.33               |  |
|             | MW-304-150           | 12/12/11           | Not surveyed       | 2.86             | Not surveyed                   | 150.7          | Not surveyed                | -                          | 2.0              | 145.5          | Not surveyed           | 150.2              | Not surveyed        | 4.7    | 0.010 | PVC   | PVC  | Not surveyed             |  |
|             | MW-305-CMT-8         | 10/24/11           | 496.33             | 3.20             | 493.1                          | 7.5            | 485.6                       | -                          | 2.0              | 7.4            | 485.8                  | 7.6                | 485.5               | 0.3    | CMT   | PVC   | PVC  | 3927940.69               |  |
|             | MW-305-CMT-18        | 10/24/11           | 496.33             | 3.20             | 493.1                          | 17.5           | 475.6                       | _                          | 2.0              | 17.4           | 475.8                  | 17.6               | 475.5               | 0.3    | CMT   | PVC   | PVC  | 3927940.69               |  |
|             | MW-305-CMT-28        | 10/24/11           | 496.33             | 3.20             | 493.1                          | 27.5           | 465.6                       |                            | 2.0              | 27.4           | 465.8                  | 27.6               | 465.5               | 0.3    | CMT   | PVC   | PVC  | 3927940.69               |  |
|             | MW-305-CMT-38        | 10/24/11           | 496.33             | 3.20             | 493.1                          | 37.5           | 455.6                       |                            | 2.0              | 37.4           | 455.8                  | 37.6               | 455.5               | 0.3    | CMT   | PVC   | PVC  | 3927940.69               |  |
|             | MW-305-CMT-48        | 10/24/11           | 496.33             | 3.20             | 493.1                          | 47.5           | 445.6                       |                            | 2.0              | 47.4           | 445.8                  | 47.6               | 445.5               | 0.3    | CMT   | PVC   | PVC  | 3927940.69               |  |
|             | MW-305-CMT-58        | 10/24/11           | 496.33             | 3.20             | 493.1                          | 57.5           | 435.6                       |                            | 2.0              | 57.4           | 435.8                  | 57.6               | 435.5               | 0.3    | CMT   | PVC   | PVC  | 3927940.69               |  |
|             | MW-305-70            | 10/22/11           | 495.58             | 2.76             | 492.8                          | 70.4           | 422.5                       | _                          | 2.0              | 65.0           | 427.8                  | 69.9               | 422.9               | 4.9    | 0.010 | PVC   | PVC  | 3927953.08               | 1429040.73   |
|             | MW-305-80            | 10/30/11           | 495.35             | 2.66             | 492.7                          | 81.2           | 411.5                       |                            | 2.0              | 76.1           | 416.6                  | 80.8               | 411.9               | 4.7    | 0.010 | PVC   | PVC  | 3927959.70               | 1429046.56   |
|             | MW-305-100           | 10/8/11            | 495.67             | 2.68             | 493.0                          | 99.9           | 393.1                       | 110.0                      | 2.0              | 94.9           | 398.1                  | 99.3               | 393.7               | 4.4    | 0.010 | PVC   | PVC  | 3927946.36               |  |
|             | MW-306-CMT-10        | 10/27/11           | 496.92             | 3.36             | 493.6                          | 10.0           | 483.6                       |                            | 2.0              | 9.9            | 483.7                  | 10.1               | 483.4               | 0.3    | CMT   | PVC   | PVC  | 3928108.33               |  |
|             | MW-306-CMT-20        | 10/27/11           | 496.92             | 3.36             | 493.6                          | 20.0           | 473.6                       | _                          | 2.0              | 19.9           | 473.7                  | 20.1               | 473.4               | 0.3    | CMT   | PVC   | PVC  | 3928108.33               |  |
| !           | MW-306-CMT-30        | 10/27/11           | 496.92             | 3.36             | 493.6                          | 30.0           | 463.6                       |                            | 2.0              | 29.9           | 463.7                  | 30.1               | 463.4               | 0.3    | CMT   | PVC   | PVC  | 3928108.33               |  |
| = /         | MW-306-CMT-40        | 10/27/11           | 496.92             | 3.36             | 493.6                          | 40.0           | 453.6                       |                            | 2.0              | 39.9           | 453.7                  | 40.1               | 453.4               | 0.3    | CMT   | PVC   | PVC  | 3928108.33               |  |
| l d         | MW-306-CMT-50        | 10/27/11           | 496.92             | 3.36             | 493.6                          | 50.0           | 443.6                       | _                          | 2.0              | 49.9           | 443.7                  | 50.1               | 443.4               | 0.3    | CMT   | PVC   | PVC  | 3928108.33               |  |
| - /         | MW-306-CMT-60        | 10/27/11           | 496.92             | 3.36             | 493.6                          | 60.0           | 433.6                       |                            | 2.0              | 59.9           | 433.7                  | 60.1               | 433.4               | 0.3    | CMT   | PVC   | PVC  | 3928108.33               |  |
| 1           | MW-306-70            | 11/6/11            | 496.68             | 3.32             | 493.4                          | 70.7           | 422.7                       |                            | 2.0              | 65.5           | 427.9                  | 70.3               | 423.1               | 4.8    | 0.010 | PVC   | PVC  | 3928115.77               | 1429309.12   |
|             | MW-306-80            | 11/7/11            | 496.50             | 3.02             | 493.5                          | 80.5           | 413.0                       | _                          | 2.0              | 75.3           | 418.2                  | 80.1               | 413.4               | 4.8    | 0.010 | PVC   | PVC  | 3928108.87               | 1429292.74   |
|             | MW-306-100           | 10/13/11           | 495.51             | 2.32             | 493.2                          | 100.6          | 392.6                       | -                          | 2.0              | 95.4           | 397.8                  | 100.2              | 393.0               | 4.8    | 0.010 | PVC   | PVC  | 3928121.97               | 1429302.41   |
| 1           | MW-306-150<br>MW-307 | 10/7/11            | 496.00             | 2.79             | 493.2                          | 150.1<br>149.9 | 343.2<br>343.0              |                            | 2.0              | 144.9<br>144.8 | 348.4<br>348.2         | 149.6<br>149.6     | 343.6<br>343.4      | 4.8    | 0.010 | PVC   | PVC  | 3928118.47               | 1429293.75   |
| Observation |                      |                    | 495.48             |                  | 492.9                          |                |                             |                            |                  |                |                        |                    |                     | 4.8    |       | -   | A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH | 3926951.83               |  |
| Observation | 0-1                  | 9/23/10            | 497.15             | 2.54             | 494.6                          | 15.1           | 479.5                       |                            | 2.0              | 4.9            | 489.7                  | 14.7               | 479.9               | 9.7    | 0.020 | PVC   | PVC  | 3925973.83               |  |
|             | 0-2                  | 9/23/10            | 496.84             | 2.99             | 493.9                          | 15.0           | 478.8                       | -                          | 2.0              | 4.9            | 489.0                  | 14.6               | 479.2               | 9.7    | 0.020 | PVC   | PVC  | 3927114.04               |  |
|             | O-3<br>O-4           | 9/23/10<br>9/16/10 | 497.67             | 3.23<br>2.63     | 494.4                          | 14.6<br>15.1   | 479.9<br>478.7              | _                          | 2.0              | 4.4<br>5.0     | 490.0<br>488.9         | 14.2<br>14.6       | 480.3<br>479.2      | 9.7    | 0.020 | PVC   | PVC<br>PVC   | 3927090.75               |  |
|             | O-4<br>O-5           | 9/13/11            | 496.47             | 2.55             | 493.8                          | 15.1           | 478.4                       |                            | 2.0              | 5.0            | 488.5                  | 14.7               | 478.8               | 9.7    | 0.020 | PVC   | PVC  | 3927159.11               | 1428795.47   |
| 1           | 0-6                  | 9/14/11            | 496.05             |                  | 493.5                          |                | 476.7                       |                            | 2.0              |                | 486.8                  | 15.2               | 477.1               | 9.7    | 0.010 | PVC   | PVC  | 3926951.41               | 1428829.08   |
|             | 0-6                  | 9/14/11            | 494.52             | 2.22             | 492.3                          | 15.6<br>15.3   | 478.3                       |                            | 2.0              | 5.5<br>5.2     | 488.5                  | 14.9               | 477.1               | 9.7    | 0.010 | PVC   | PVC  | 3926744.06               |  |
| 1           | 0-7                  | 9/15/11            | 495.95             | 2.66             | 493.7                          | 15.9           | 478.2                       | _                          | 2.0              | 5.8            | 488.3                  | 15.5               | 478.6               | 9.7    | 0.010 | PVC   | PVC  | 3926757.84               |  |
| /           | 0-8                  | 9/15/11            | 496.71<br>496.89   | 3.09             | 494.1<br>493.8                 | 15.1           | 478.7                       | _                          | 2.0              | 5.0            | 488.8                  | 14.7               | 479.1               | 9.7    | 0.010 | PVC   | PVC  | 3926131.00<br>3926505.32 |  |
| 1           | O-10                 | 9/16/11            | 496.89             | 2.59             | 493.6                          | 16.4           | 477.3                       |                            | 4.0              | 6.4            | 487.2                  | 16.0               | 477.6               | 9.7    | 0.010 | PVC   | PVC  | 3926305.32               |  |
| 1           | O-10<br>O-11         | 9/20/11            | 496.21             | 2.83             | 495.0                          | 16.4           | 477.5                       |                            | 2.0              | 6.4            | 488.6                  | 15.9               | 477.8               | 9.7    | 0.010 | PVC   | PVC  | 3927247.94               |  |
| 1           | O-11<br>O-12         | 9/21/11            | 496.12             | 2.03             | 493.0                          | 17.0           | 476.1                       |                            | 2.0              | 6.8            | 486.3                  | 16.6               | 476.5               | 9.8    | 0.010 | PVC   | PVC  |                          |  |
| 1           | O-12<br>O-13         | 9/21/11            | 495.35             | 2.88             | 493.1                          | 15.9           | 476.1                       |                            | 2.0              | 5.7            | 486.8                  | 15.5               | 477.0               | 9.8    | 0.010 | PVC   | PVC  | 3927268.21               | 1429161.41   |
| 1           | O-13<br>O-14         | 10/1/11            | 495.35             | -0.37            | 492.5                          | 15.3           | 480.0                       |                            | 2.0              |                | 490.1                  | 14.9               | 480.4               | 9.8    | 0.010 | PVC   | PVC  | 3927268.35<br>3925995.33 |  |
| 1           | O-14<br>O-15         | 10/6/11            | 494.69             | 2.98             | 495.6                          | 15.4           | 480.3                       |                            | 2.0              | 5.1<br>5.2     | 490.1                  | 15.0               | 480.7               | 9.8    | 0.010 | PVC   | PVC  | 3925995.33               |  |
|             | O-15<br>O-16         | 10/7/11            | Not surveyed       | -0.50            | Not surveyed                   | 14.6           | Not surveyed                |                            | 2.0              | 4.4            | Not surveyed           | 14.2               | Not surveyed        |        | 0.010 | PVC   | PVC  |                          | Not surveyed   |

Table 2-3
Well Construction Summary
North Pole Refinery
Flint Hills Resources Alaska, LLC

|             |               |                      |                    |                  |                                |               | Well<br>Bottom<br>Elevation | Depth to Top of Permafrost | Well<br>Diameter | Well Screen ALASKA STATE P |                  |                    |                     |                                   |                      |          |               |                                   | ATE PLANE  |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--|
|             |               |                      | Riser<br>Elevation | Riser<br>Stickup | Ground<br>Surface<br>Elevation | Well<br>Depth |                             |                            |                  | Depth to                   | Top<br>Elevation | Depth to<br>Bottom | Bottom<br>Elevation | Bottom Slot Elevation Length Size |                      | Riser    | NAD83, ZONE 3 |                                   |  |
| Well Type   | Well          | Install Date         | (feet MSL)         | (feet)           | (feet MSL)                     | 1000          | (feet MSL)                  | (feet BGS)                 | (inches)         | (feet BGS)                 | (feet MSL)       |                    | (feet MSL)          | (feet)                            | THE RESERVE TO SERVE | Material |               | NORTHING                          | The second second second second  |
| Observation | 0-17          | 10/13/11             | 493.23             | -0.44            | 493.7                          | 15.0          | 478.6                       | _                          | 2.0              | 4.9                        | 488.8            | 14.6               | 479.1               | 9.7                               | 0.010                | PVC      | PVC           | 3926546.15                        |  |
|             | O-18          | 10/12/11             | 492.66             | -0.46            | 493.1                          | 15.3          | 477.8                       |                            | 2.0              | 5.2                        | 488.0            | 14.9               | 478.3               | 9.7                               | 0.010                | PVC      | PVC           | 3926309.43                        | 1429007.34   |
|             | O-19          | 10/15/11             | 496.44             | 3.06             | 493.4                          | 15.3          | 478.0                       |                            | 2.0              | 5.2                        | 488.2            | 14.9               | 478.5               | 9.7                               | 0.010                | PVC      | PVC           | 3926814.98                        | 1429229.93   |
|             | O-20          | 10/13/11             | 497.42             | 3.12             | 494.3                          | 15.8          | 478.5                       |                            | 2.0              | 5.6                        | 488.7            | 15.4               | 478.9               | 9.8                               | 0.010                | PVC      | PVC           | 3925863.81                        | 1429729.04   |
|             | O-21          | 10/14/11             | 493.12             | -0.46            | 493.6                          | 15.7          | 477.9                       | _                          | 2.0              | 5.5                        | 488.1            | 15.3               | 478.3               | 9.8                               | 0.010                | PVC      | PVC           | 3925656.97                        | 1429631.77   |
|             | O-22          | 11/14/11             | 496.73             | 1.90             | 494.8                          | 18.6          | 476.2                       |                            | 2.0              | 8.3                        | 486.5            | 18.1               | 476.8               | 9.8                               | 0.010                | PVC      | PVC           | 3926789.25                        | 1430139.00   |
|             | O-23          | 12/5/11              | 495.83             | 2.23             | 493.6                          | 16.3          | 477.3                       |                            | 2.0              | 6.0                        | 487.6            | 15.8               | 477.8               | 9.8                               | 0.010                | PVC      | PVC           | 3927110.81                        | 1429926.50   |
|             | O-24          | 11/10/11             | 496.86             | 2.39             | 494.5                          | 15.2          | 479.2                       | _                          | 2.0              | 5.0                        | 489.5            | 14.7               | 479.8               | 9.8                               | 0.010                | PVC      | PVC           | 3927281.16                        | 1429428.42   |
|             | O-25          | 11/10/11             | 497.74             | 2.44             | 495.3                          | 16.4          | 478.9                       | =                          | 2.0              | 6.1                        | 489.2            | 15.9               | 479.4               | 9.8                               | 0.010                | PVC      | PVC           | 3927402.44                        | 1429242.45   |
|             | O-26          | 11/9/11              | 496.79             | 2.79             | 494.0                          | 15.0          | 479.0                       |                            | 2.0              | 4.7                        | 489.3            | 14.4               | 479.6               | 9.8                               | 0.010                | PVC      | PVC           | 3927363.19                        | 1429037.48   |
|             | 0-27          | 11/10/11             | 496.84             | 1.91             | 494.9                          | 17.4          | 477.6                       | _                          | 2.0              | 7.1                        | 487.9            | 16.8               | 478.1               | 9.8                               | 0.010                | PVC      | PVC           | 3927278.05                        | 1428804.68   |
|             | O-28          | 11/14/11             | 494.62             | 2.06             | 492.6                          | 14.8          | 477.7                       | =                          | 2.0              | 4.6                        | 488.0            | 14.3               | 478.3               | 9.8                               | 0.010                | PVC      | PVC           | 3925637.58                        | 1428886.20   |
|             | O-29          | 11/12/11             | 498.59             | 2.35             | 496.2                          | 18.2          | 478.1                       | _                          | 2.0              | 7.9                        | 488.4            | 17.6               | 478.6               | 9.8                               | 0.010                | PVC      | PVC           | 3926600.52                        | 1430083.48   |
|             | S-9           | Aug 2001             | 495.11             | 2.80             | 492.3                          | 19.8          | ?                           |                            | 2.0              | 4.9                        | 487.4            | 18.9               | 473.4               | 14.0                              | 0.010                | PVC      | PVC           | 3927494.32                        | 1429112.46   |
|             | S-20†         | May 1987             | 498.00             | 1.80             | 496.2                          | 12.1          | ?                           |                            | 2.0              | 2.7                        | 493.5            | 12.5               | 483.8               | 9.8                               | 0.020                | PVC      | PVC           | 2025570 55                        | 4420507.54   |
|             | S-21          | May 1987             | 497.16             | 2.40             | 494.8                          | 13.4          | ?                           |                            | 2.0              | 2.9                        | 491.8            | 12.7               | 482.1               | 9.8                               | 0.020                | PVC      | PVC           | 3926670.65                        | The state of the s |
| l 1         | S-22          | May 1987             | 496.70             | 1.90             | 494.8                          | 14.7          | ?                           |                            | 2.0              | 4.5                        | 490.3            | 14.2               | 480.6               | 9.7                               | 0.020                | PVC      | PVC           | 3926430.46                        | 1429717.90   |
| -           | S-23†<br>S-32 | Sep 1986             | 498.25             | 4.02             | 494.2                          | 13.6          | ?                           |                            | 2.0              | 3.5                        | 490.7            | 12.9               | 481.4               | 9.3                               | 0.020                | PVC      | PVC           | 2020046.66                        | 4420722 57   |
|             | S-34          | Nov 1987             | 495.69             | 2.60             | 493.1                          | 11.3          | ?                           |                            | 4.0              | 1.3                        | 491.8            | 11.3               | 481.8               | 10.0                              | 0.020                | ABS      | ABS 2         | 3926946.66                        | 1429732.57   |
|             | S-34<br>S-37† | Dec 1989             | 500.59             | 7.30             | 493.3                          | 13.0<br>12.0  | ?                           |                            | 2                | 7.9<br>6.8                 | 486.5            | 12.9               | 481.5               | 5.0                               | ?                    | 2        | ?             | 2026645.20                        | 1420720 56   |
|             | S-37†         | Dec 1989<br>Dec 1989 | 499.30             | 5.80             | 493.5                          | 13.0          | ?                           |                            | 2                |                            | 485.6            | 11.8<br>12.9       | 480.6               | 5.0<br>5.0                        | ?                    | 2        | ?             | 3926645.38<br>3926817.13          |  |
| l           | S-39          | Dec 1989             | 499.30             | 4.01             | 493.3                          | 13.0          | ?                           |                            | ?                | 7.9<br>7.5                 | 485.6            | 12.5               | 480.6               | 5.0                               | ?                    | 2        | ?             | 3927009.82                        | 1429386.00<br>1429395.60   |
| l           | S-40†         | Dec 1989             | 497.11             | 0.01             | 493.1                          | 13.0          | ?                           |                            | ?                | 7.8                        | 485.9            | 12.3               | 480.9               | 5.0                               | ?                    | 2        | ?             | 3927009.82                        | 1429595.60   |
| l           | S-41†         | May 1990             | 497.83             | 1.93             | 495.9                          | 17.0          | ?                           |                            | 2                | 12.1                       | 483.8            | 16.5               | 479.4               | 4.5                               | 2                    | 2        | 7             | 392/031.04                        | 1425017.57   |
| l - H       | S-43          | June 1991            | 496.13             | 1.98             | 494.2                          | 13.0          | ?                           |                            | ?                | 3.4                        | 490.8            | 12.7               | 481.5               | 9.3                               | 2                    | ?        | ?             | 3026770 68                        | 1429530.33   |
| l 1         | S-44          | June 1991            | 495.69             | 2.61             | 493.1                          | 13.0          | ?                           |                            | ?                | 3.2                        | 489.9            | 12.6               | 480.4               | 9.5                               | 2                    | ?        | ?             | 3926922.12                        | 1429493.51   |
| l 1         | S-50          | July 1997            | 496.67             | 3.24             | 493.4                          | 15.0          | ?                           |                            | 4.0              | 3.9                        | 489.6            | 13.6               | 479.9               | 9.7                               | 0.020                | PVC      | PVC           | 3926779.29                        |  |
| l h         | S-51          | June 1997            | 495.90             | 2.64             | 493.3                          | 15.0          | 2                           |                            | 2.0              | 4.8                        | 488.5            | 14.4               | 478.8               | 9.7                               | 0.020                | PVC      |               |                                   | 1429045.61   |
| l 1         | S-52†         | July 1997            | 7                  | 2.04             | 7                              | 15.0          | ?                           |                            | 4.0              | 4.5                        | 7                | 14.1               | 7                   | 9.7                               | 0.020                | PVC      | PVC           | 3320024.07                        | 1423043.01   |
|             | S-54          | July 1998            | 496.98             | 3.07             | 493.9                          | 15.0          | .?                          |                            | 2.0              | 10.0                       | 483.9            | 15.0               | 478.9               | 5.0                               | 0.020                | PVC      |               | 3928055 37                        | 1429680.65   |
| Recovery    | R-1           | June 1986            | 497.64             | 2                | 496.8                          | 9.3           | ?                           |                            | 50.0             | 2                          | ?                | ?                  | ?                   | 7                                 | NA                   | culvert  |               | THE RESERVE AND PERSONS ASSESSED. | 1429340.13   |
| · ·         | R-3           | Nov 1987             | 493.98             | 0.40             | 493.6                          | 6.9           | ?                           |                            | 38.0             | ?                          | ?                | ?                  | ?                   | ?                                 | NA                   | culvert  |               |                                   | 1429397.48   |
|             | R-4           | Nov 1987             | 494.93             | 0.77             | 494.2                          | 8.6           | ?                           |                            | 50.0             | ?                          | ?                | ?                  | ?                   | ?                                 | NA                   | culvert  |               |                                   | 1429377.63   |
| -           | R-5           | June 1986            | 495.29             | 1.86             | 493.4                          | 7.2           | ?                           |                            | 38.0             | ?                          | ?                | ?                  | ?                   | ?                                 | NA                   | culvert  |               |                                   | 1429309.40   |
|             | R-14          | June 1986            | 493.99             | 1.36             | 492.6                          | 6.1           | ?                           |                            | 20.0             | ?                          | ?                | ?                  | ?                   | ?                                 | NA                   | culvert  |               |                                   | 1429010.00   |
| l t         | R-14A         | 1987                 | 494.12             | 1.40             | 492.7                          | 10.7          | ?                           |                            | 4.0              | 4.0                        | 488.7            | 10.7               | 482.0               | 6.7                               | ?                    | ABS      | ABS           | 3927100.21                        |  |
| F           | R-18          | June 1987            | 499.67             | 3.71             | 496.0                          | 32.8          | ?                           |                            | 10.0             | 7.7                        | 488.3            | 32.8               | 463.2               | 25.1                              | ?                    | steel    | steel         |                                   | 1429608.07   |
|             | R-20R         | February 2011        | 498.77             | 3.86             | 494.9                          |               |                             |                            | 6.0              | 3.8                        | 491.1            | 19.7               | 475.2               | 15.9                              | 0.025                | SS       | SS            |                                   | 1429577.80   |
| -           | R-21          | October 1987         | 495.53             | 2.82             | 492.7                          | 24.2          | ?                           |                            | 12.0             | 4.2                        | 488.5            | 24.2               | 468.5               | 20.0                              | ?                    | steel    | steel         |                                   | 1429035.68   |
|             | R-22          | October 1987         | 495.57             | ?                | 493.1                          | 24.7          | ?                           |                            | 12.0             | 4.7                        | ?                | 24.7               | ?                   | 20.0                              | ?                    | steel    | steel         |                                   | 1429008.20   |
|             | R-31          | Nov 1987             | ?                  | ?                | ?                              | 11.0          | ?                           |                            | 24.0             | ?                          | ?                | ?                  | ?                   | ?                                 | NA                   | culvert  |               |                                   |  |
|             | R-32          | Nov 1987             | 494.28             | 0.37             | 493.9                          | 11.0          | ?                           |                            | 24.0             | ?                          | ?                | ?                  | ?                   | ?                                 | NA                   | culvert  |               | 3926473.43                        | 1429438.03   |
|             | R-33          | August 1988          | 495.77             | 2.53             | 493.2                          | 24.6          | ?                           |                            | 12.0             | 7.4                        | 485.8            | 24.6               | 468.6               | 17.2                              | ?                    | steel    | steel         |                                   | 1429332.73   |
|             | R-34          | August 1988          | 495.15             | 1.82             | 493.3                          | 20.8          | ?                           |                            | 12.0             | 0.5                        | 492.8            | 20.8               | 472.5               | 20.3                              | ?                    | SS       | steel :       |                                   | 1429393.41   |

Table 2-3
Well Construction Summary
North Pole Refinery
Flint Hills Resources Alaska, LLC

|           | sa seriela la la |               | 41.00              |                  |                                |               |                             |                            |                  | Well Screen |                  |                    |                     |        |                        |          | ALASKA ST | ATE PLANE     |            |
|-----------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|------------|
|           |                  |               | Riser<br>Elevation | Riser<br>Stickup | Ground<br>Surface<br>Elevation | Well<br>Depth | Well<br>Bottom<br>Elevation | Depth to Top of Permafrost | Well<br>Diameter | Depth to    | Top<br>Elevation | Depth to<br>Bottom | Bottom<br>Elevation | Length | Screen<br>Slot<br>Size |          | Riser     | <u>NAD83,</u> | ZONE 3     |
| Well Type | Well             | Install Date  | (feet MSL)         | (feet)           | (feet MSL)                     | (feet BGS)    | (feet MSL)                  | (feet BGS)                 | (inches)         | (feet BGS)  | (feet MSL)       | (feet BGS)         | (feet MSL)          | (feet) | (inches)               | Material | Material  | NORTHING      | EASTING    |
| Recovery  | R-35R            | February 2011 | 494.74             | 2.01             | 492.7                          |               |                             |                            | 8.0              | 4.0         | 488.7            | 39.0               | 453.7               | 35.0   | 0.008                  | SS       | steel     | 3926840.14    | 1429455.05 |
|           | R-38             | August 1988   | 498.65             | 2.74             | 495.9                          | 9.8           | ?                           |                            | 24.0             | ?           | ?                | ?                  | ?                   | ?      | NA                     | culvert  |           | 3925496.45    | 1429474.75 |
| [         | R-39             | August 1988   | 495.27             | 1.89             | 493.4                          | 25.5          | ?                           |                            | 10.0             | 6.3         | 487.1            | 25.5               | 467.9               | 19.3   | ?                      | steel    | steel     | 3927030.22    | 1429648.72 |
| [         | R-40             | 1989          | 494.53             | 1.81             | 492.7                          | 25.2          | ?                           |                            | 10.0             | 6.0         | 486.7            | 25.2               | 467.6               | 19.2   | ?                      | steel    | steel     | 3927004.81    | 1429396.89 |
| 1 [       | R-41             | July 1997     | ?                  | ?                | ?                              | 24.5          | ?                           |                            | 5.0              | 19.5        | ?                | 24.5               | ?                   | 5.0    | ?                      | ss       | steel     |               |            |
|           | R-42             |               | 493.30             | 1.4              | 491.9                          |               |                             |                            | 8.0              | 15.0        | 476.9            | 35.0               | 456.9               | 20.0   | 0.040                  | ss       | steel     | 3926974.24    | 1428686.38 |

S-52†

Well to be decommissioned in 2012

SS

stainless steel



Table 2-4
Sulfolane Analytical Results, Fourth Quarter 2011
North Pole Refinery
Flint Hills Resources Alaska, LLC

|                  | 1         | Analysis Metho | d          |              | Sulfolane-EPA1625B w/lso Dil-V |
|------------------|-----------|----------------|------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Sample           | Dup       | Location       | Work Order | Collect Date | Sulfolane Result<br>µg/L       |
| ADEC Interim Gr  | oundwater | Cleanup Leve   |            |              | 25 μg/L                        |
| Insite Wells     |           |                |            |              |                                |
| Vater table grou | ndwater m | onitoring zone |            |              |                                |
| 0-1              |           | 0-1            | 1119690    | 10/20/2011   | 10,400                         |
| 0-3              |           | O-3            | 1119690    | 10/19/2011   | 10.1J                          |
| 0-4              |           | 0-4            | 1119690    | 10/19/2011   | 112                            |
| 0-5              |           | O-5            | 1119690    | 10/19/2011   | 171                            |
| 0-6              |           | O-6            | 1119690    | 10/19/2011   | 198                            |
| 0-8              |           | O-8            | 1119690    | 10/20/2011   | 13                             |
| 0-12             |           | 0-12           | 1119690    | 10/19/2011   | 309 J                          |
| 0-14             |           | 0-14           | 1119690    | 10/20/2011   | <6.40                          |
| 0-15             |           | O-15           | 1119690    | 10/20/2011   | <6.20                          |
| 0-16             |           | O-16           | 1119690    | 10/20/2011   | <6.20                          |
| 0-17             |           | O-17           | 1119690    | 10/19/2011   | 346                            |
| 0-18             |           | O-18           | 1119690    | 10/20/2011   | 23.4                           |
| 0-20             |           | O-20           | 1119690    | 10/20/2011   | 1,920                          |
| 0-21             |           | 0-21           | 1119690    | 10/20/2011   | 136 §                          |
| MW-105A          |           | MW-105A        | 1119660    | 10/17/2011   | <6.20                          |
| MW-106           |           | MW-106         | 1119621    | 10/11/2011   | <6.20                          |
| MW-109           |           | MW-109         | 1119660    | 10/17/2011   | <6.20                          |
| MW-110           |           | MW-110         | 1119791    | 10/18/2011   | 1,150                          |
| MW-111           |           | MW-111         | 1119621    | 10/11/2011   | 78.2                           |
| MW-113           |           | MW-113         | 1119642    | 10/14/2011.  | 111                            |
| MW-213           | Dup       | MW-113         | 1119642    | 10/14/2011   | 118                            |
| MW-116           |           | MW-116         | 1119791    | 10/20/2011   | 28.2 JH §                      |
| MW-125           |           | MW-125         | 1119791    | 10/18/2011   | 11.1                           |
| MW-127           |           | MW-127         | 1119791    | 10/20/2011   | 141                            |
| MW-227           | Dup       | MW-127         | 1119791    | 10/20/2011   | 142                            |
| MM/ 100          |           | MW-130         | 1119791    | 10/19/2011   | 1,080                          |
| MW-130           |           | 10100-130      | 1119896    | 12/13/2011   | 1,130                          |
| MW-131           |           | MW-131         | 1119791    | 10/18/2011   | 37.3                           |
| MW-132           |           | MW-132         | 1119791    | 10/18/2011   | <6.20                          |
| MW-133           |           | MW-133         | 1119791    | 10/18/2011   | <6.40                          |
| MW-135           |           | MW-135         | 1119645    | 10/14/2011   | <6.20                          |
| MW-139           |           | MW-139         | 1119621    | 10/12/2011   | 312                            |
| MW-239           | Dup       | MW-139         | 1119621    | 10/12/2011   | 326                            |
| MW-141           |           | MW-141         | 1119642    | 10/14/2011   | <6.20                          |
| MW-142           |           | MW-142         | 1119791    | 10/18/2011   | 489                            |
| MW-242           | Dup       | MW-142         | 1119791    | 10/18/2011   | 467                            |
| MW-143           |           | MW-143         | 1119791    | 10/20/2011   | 56.4                           |
| MW-144A          |           | MW-144A        | 1119642    | 10/14/2011   | <6.20                          |
| MW-145           |           | MW-145         | 1119791    | 10/19/2011   | <6.20                          |
| MW-148A          |           | MW-148A        | 1118990    | 10/7/2011    | 139                            |
| MW-248A          | Dup       | MW-148A        | 1118990    | 10/7/2011    | 128                            |
| MW-149A          |           | MW-149A        | 1119633    | 10/13/2011   | <6.20                          |
| MW-173A          |           | MW-173A        | 1119621    | 10/12/2011   | <6.20                          |
| MW-178A          |           | MW-178A        | 1119642    | 10/14/2011   | 100                            |

Table 2-4
Sulfolane Analytical Results, Fourth Quarter 2011
North Pole Refinery
Flint Hills Resources Alaska, LLC

| Mark South Control  |          | Sulfolane-EPA1625B w/lso Dil-W |            |              |                          |  |
|---------------------|----------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|
| Sample              | Dup      | Location                       | Work Order | Collect Date | Sulfolane Result<br>µg/L |  |
| ADEC Interim Grou   | ndwate   | er Cleanup Level               |            | Mail Salara  | 25 μg/L                  |  |
| MW-179A             |          | MW-179A                        | 1119642    | 10/14/2011   | 18.4                     |  |
| MW-180A             |          | MW-180A                        | 1119754    | 11/4/2011    | <6.20                    |  |
| MW-195              |          | MW-195A                        | 1119661    | 10/15/2011   | 319                      |  |
| MW-196              |          | MW-196                         | 1119661    | 10/15/2011   | <6.20                    |  |
| MW-301-CMT-10       |          | MW-301-10                      | 1119783    | 11/8/2011    | <6.20                    |  |
| MW-302-CMT-10       |          | MW-302-10                      | 1119806    | 11/10/2011   | 55.5                     |  |
| MW-303-CMT-9        |          | MW-303-9                       | 1119808    | 11/11/2011   | 4.22J                    |  |
| 10-55 feet below wa | iter tab |                                |            | ne           |                          |  |
| MW-101              |          | MW-101                         | 1119621    | 10/11/2011   | 35.6                     |  |
| MW-104              |          | MW-104                         | 1119621    | 10/11/2011   | <6.20                    |  |
| MW-105              |          | MW-105                         | 1119660    | 10/17/2011   | <6.40                    |  |
| MW-129              |          | MW-129                         | 1119791    | 10/19/2011   | <6.20                    |  |
| MW-147B             |          | MW-147B                        | 1119621    | 10/11/2011   | <6.20                    |  |
| MW-148B             |          | MW-148B                        | 1118990    | 10/7/2011    | 284                      |  |
| MW-148C             | $\vdash$ | MW-148C                        | 1118971    | 10/5/2011    | 170                      |  |
| MW-174A             |          | MW-174A                        | 1119642    | 10/13/2011   | 37.3                     |  |
| MW-178B             | $\vdash$ | MW-178B                        | 1119642    | 10/14/2011   | 243                      |  |
| MW-179B             | $\vdash$ | MW-179B                        | 1119642    | 10/14/2011   | 4.80J                    |  |
| MW-180B             |          | MW-180B                        | 1119695    | 10/24/2011   | <6.20                    |  |
| MW-186B             |          | MW-186B                        | 1119621    | 10/12/2011   | 35.8                     |  |
| MW-301-CMT-20       |          | MW-301-20                      | 1119783    | 11/7/2011    | <6.20                    |  |
| MW-601-CMT-20       | Dup      | MW-301-20                      | 1119783    | 11/7/2011    | <6.20                    |  |
| MW-301-CMT-30       | Бор      | MW-301-30                      | 1119783    | 11/7/2011    | <6.20                    |  |
| MW-301-CMT-40       |          | MW-301-40                      | 1119783    | 11/7/2011    | 3.24J                    |  |
| MW-301-CMT-50       |          | MW-301-50                      | 1119783    | 11/7/2011    | 5.35J                    |  |
| MW-301-60           |          | MW-301-60                      | 1119806    | 11/10/2011   | 7.02J                    |  |
| MW-302-CMT-20       |          | MW-302-20                      | 1119806    | 11/10/2011   | 76.2                     |  |
| MW-302-CMT-30       |          | MW-302-30                      | 1119806    | 11/10/2011   | 63.0                     |  |
| MW-302-CMT-40       | 37       | MW-302-40                      | 1119806    | 11/10/2011   | 33.2                     |  |
| MW-302-CMT-50       |          | MW-302-50                      | 1119806    | 11/10/2011   | 33.1                     |  |
| MW-303-CMT-19       |          | MW-303-19                      | 1119808    | 11/11/2011   | 123 JH                   |  |
| MW-303-CMT-29       |          | MW-303-29                      | 1119808    | 11/11/2011   | 88.5                     |  |
| MW-603-CMT-29       | Dup      | MW-303-29                      | 1119808    | 11/11/2011   | 87.9                     |  |
| MW-303-CMT-39       | Бар      | MW-303-39                      | 1119808    | 11/11/2011   | 47.5                     |  |
| MW-303-CMT-49       |          | MW-303-49                      | 1119808    | 11/11/2011   | 29.3                     |  |
| MW-303-CMT-59       |          | MW-303-59                      | 1119808    | 11/11/2011   | 26.8                     |  |
| MW-304-CMT-20       | $\vdash$ | MW-304-20                      | 1119748    | 11/3/2011    | 262                      |  |
| MW-304-CMT-30       |          | MW-304-30                      | 1119748    | 11/3/2011    | 215                      |  |
| MW-304-CMT-40       |          | MW-304-40                      | 1119748    | 11/3/2011    | 172                      |  |
| MW-304-CMT-50       | $\vdash$ | MW-304-50                      | 1119748    | 11/3/2011    | 24.2                     |  |
| MW-304-CMT-60       | $\vdash$ | MW-304-60                      | 1119748    | 11/3/2011    | 12.8                     |  |
| MW-305-CMT-20       | $\vdash$ | MW-305-18                      | 1119783    | 11/8/2011    | 23.5                     |  |
| MW-305-CMT-30       | $\vdash$ | MW-305-28                      | 1119783    | 11/8/2011    | 53.8                     |  |
| MW-305-CMT-40       |          | MW-305-38                      | 1119783    | 11/8/2011    | 10.9                     |  |
| MW-305-CMT-50       | $\vdash$ | MW-305-48                      | 1119783    | 11/8/2011    | 7.67J                    |  |
| MW-305-CMT-60       | $\vdash$ | MW-305-58                      | 1119783    | 11/8/2011    | 4.96J                    |  |
| MW-306-CMT-20       | $\vdash$ | MW-306-20                      | 1119806    | 11/9/2011    | <6.20                    |  |

# Table 2-4 Sulfolane Analytical Results, Fourth Quarter 2011 North Pole Refinery Flint Hills Resources Alaska, LLC

|                          |          |                   | Sulfolane-EPA1625B w/lso Dil-W |              |                          |
|--------------------------|----------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Sample                   | Dup      | Location          | Work Order                     | Collect Date | Sulfolane Result<br>µg/L |
| <b>ADEC Interim Grou</b> | ndwate   | er Cleanup Level  |                                |              | 25 μg/L                  |
| MW-306-CMT-30            |          | MW-306-30         | 1119806                        | 11/9/2011    | <6.20                    |
| MW-606-CMT-30            | Dup      | MW-306-30         | 1119806                        | 11/9/2011    | <6.20                    |
| MW-306-CMT-40            |          | MW-306-40         | 1119806                        | 11/9/2011    | <6.20                    |
| MW-306-CMT-50            |          | MW-306-50         | 1119806                        | 11/9/2011    | <6.20                    |
| MW-306-CMT-60            |          | MW-306-60         | 1119806                        | 11/9/2011    | <6.20                    |
| 55-90 feet below wa      | ater tak | ole groundwater n | nonitoring zo                  | ne           |                          |
| MW-144B                  |          | MW-144B           | 1119642                        | 10/13/2011   | <6.20                    |
| MW-144B                  |          | MW-144B           | 1119755                        | 11/4/2011    | <6.32                    |
| MW-154A                  |          | MW-154A           | 1119642                        | 10/13/2011   | 33.1                     |
| MW-154B                  |          | MW-154B           | 1119642                        | 10/13/2011   | 35.1                     |
| MW-174B                  |          | MW-174B           | 1119642                        | 10/13/2011   | <6.20                    |
| MW-175                   |          | MW-175            | 1119791                        | 10/19/2011   | <6.20                    |
| MW-176C                  |          | MW-176C           | 1119791                        | 10/19/2011   | <6.20                    |
| MW-177                   |          | MW-177            | 1119642                        | 10/13/2011   | <6.20                    |
| MW-178C                  |          | MW-178C           | 1119642                        | 10/14/2011   | <6.20                    |
| MW-179C                  |          | MW-179C           | 1119642                        | 10/14/2011   | <6.20                    |
| MW-180C                  |          | MW-180C           | 1119695                        | 10/24/2011   | <6.20                    |
| MW-301                   |          | MW-301-70         | 1119662                        | 10/17/2011   | 5.72J                    |
| MW-302-70                |          | MW-302-70         | 1119806                        | 11/10/2011   | 28.7                     |
| MW-302-80                |          | MW-302-80         | 1119806                        | 11/10/2011   | 3.39J                    |
| MW-303-70                |          | MW-303-70         | 1119808                        | 11/11/2011   | 19.3                     |
| MW-303-80                |          | MW-303-80         | 1119808                        | 11/11/2011   | 10.2                     |
| MW-304-70                |          | MW-304-70         | 1119707                        | 10/25/2011   | 16.8                     |
| MW-404-70                | Dup      | MW-304-70         | 1119707                        | 10/25/2011   | 22.3                     |
| MW-304-80                |          | MW-304-80         | 1119808                        | 11/12/2011   | 6.65J                    |
| MW-305-70                |          | MW-305-70         | 1119707                        | 10/25/2011   | <6.20                    |
| MW-305-80                |          | MW-305-80         | 1119808                        | 11/12/2011   | <6.20                    |
| MW-605-80                | Dup      | MW-305-80         | 1119808                        | 11/12/2011   | <6.20                    |
| MW-306-70                |          | MW-306-70         | 1119808                        | 11/12/2011   | <6.20                    |
| MW-306-80                |          | MW-306-80         | 1119808                        | 11/12/2011   | <6.20                    |
| MW-306-100               |          | MW-306-100        | 1119662                        | 10/17/2011   | <6.52                    |
| 90-160 feet below v      | vater ta | ble groundwater   | monitoring ze                  |              |                          |
| MW-148D                  |          | MW-148D           | 1118971                        | 10/5/2011    | <6.20                    |
| MW-173B                  |          | MW-173B           | 1119621                        | 10/11/2011   | <6.20                    |
| MW-186C                  |          | MW-186C           | 1119791                        | 10/19/2011   | <6.20                    |
| MW-302-110               |          | MW-302-110        | 1119806                        | 11/10/2011   | <6.20                    |
| MW-303-130               |          | MW-303-130        | 1119808                        | 11/11/2011   | <6.20                    |
| MW-304-125               |          | MW-304-125        | 1119707                        | 10/25/2011   | <6.20                    |
| MW-305A                  |          | MW-305-100        | 1119662                        | 10/17/2011   | 4.45J                    |
| MW-306-150               |          | MW-306-150        | 1119662                        | 10/17/2011   | <6.20                    |
| Offsite Wells            |          |                   |                                |              |                          |
| Water table ground       | water i  | monitoring zone   |                                |              |                          |
| MW-150A                  |          | MW-150A           | 1119660                        | 10/14/2011   | 105                      |
| MW-250A                  | Dup      | MW-150A           | 1119660                        | 10/14/2011   | 94.8                     |
| MW-151A                  |          | MW-151A           | 1119633                        | 10/13/2011   | 106                      |
| MW-251A                  | Dup      | MW-151A           | 1119633                        | 10/13/2011   | 109                      |

Table 2-4
Sulfolane Analytical Results, Fourth Quarter 2011
North Pole Refinery
Flint Hills Resources Alaska, LLC

|  |           | <b>Analysis Method</b> |            |                     | Sulfolane-EPA1625B w/lso Dil-V   |  |
|--|-----------|------------------------|------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Sample   | Dup       |                        | Work Order | Collect Date        | Sulfolane Result<br>µg/L   |  |
| ADEC Interim Gro   | oundwat   | er Cleanup Level       |            |                     | 25 μg/L  |  |
| MW-152A  |           | MW-152A                | 1118990    | 10/7/2011           | 119  |  |
| MW-153A  |           | MW-153A                | 1119619    | 10/12/2011          | 66.2   |  |
| MW-253A  | Dup       | MW-153A                | 1119619    | 10/12/2011          | 65.5   |  |
| MW-155A  |           | MW-155A                | 1119660    | 10/14/2011          | 22.2   |  |
| MW-156A  |           | MW-156A                | 1118979    | 10/6/2011           | 104  |  |
| MW-256A  | Dup       | MW-156A                | 1118979    | 10/6/2011           | 106  |  |
| MW-157   |           | MW-157A                | 1119619    | 10/12/2011          | 91.3   |  |
| MW-257   | Dup       | MW-157A                | 1119619    | 10/12/2011          | 89.1   |  |
| MW-158A  |           | MW-158A                | 1119619    | 10/12/2011          | 13.7   |  |
| MW-159   |           | MW-159A                | 1119619    | 10/11/2011          | 27.2   |  |
| MW-161A  |           | MW-161A                | 1118990    | 10/7/2011           | 138  |  |
| MW-261A  | Dup       | MW-161A                | 1118990    | 10/7/2011           | 151  |  |
| MW-162A  |           | MW-162A                | 1118979    | 10/6/2011           | 63.6   |  |
| MW-163A  |           | MW-163A                | 1118979    | 10/6/2011           | 39.2   |  |
| MW-164A  |           | MW-164A                | 1118948    | 10/3/2011           | 106  |  |
| MW-165A  |           | MW-165A                | 1118979    | 10/5/2011           | <6.20  |  |
| MW-166A  |           | MW-166A                | 1118979    | 10/4/2011           | 16.5   |  |
| MW-167A  |           | MW-167A                | 1118948    | 10/3/2011           | 3.25J  |  |
| MW-168   |           | MW-168A                | 1118948    | 10/3/2011           | 8.59J  |  |
| MW-169A  |           | MW-169A                | 1118979    | 10/4/2011           | 9.64J  |  |
| MW-170A  | 1         | MW-170A                | 1119606    | 10/8/2011           | <6.20  |  |
| MW-171A  | _         | MW-171A                | 1118979    | 10/6/2011           | <6.20  |  |
| MW-172A  | _         | MW-172A                | 1118948    | 10/1/2011           | <6.32  |  |
| MW-181A  |           | MW-181A                | 1118948    | 10/1/2011           | <6.46  |  |
| MW-182A  |           | MW-182A                | 1118948    | 10/3/2011           | 24.1   |  |
| MW-183A  | _         | MW-183A                | 1119660    | 10/14/2011          | 87.1   |  |
| MW-185A  | _         | MW-185A                | 1118948    | 10/1/2011           | 3.63J  |  |
| MW-187   | _         | MW-187                 | 1118979    | 10/4/2011           | 4.67J  |  |
| MW-189A  |           | MW-189A                | 1119619    | 10/11/2011          | <6.20  |  |
| MW-190A  | -         | MW-190A                | 1119660    | 10/14/2011          | <6.20  |  |
| MW-191A  | _         | MW-191A                | 1119606    | 10/10/2011          | <6.20  |  |
| MW-193A  | _         | MW-191A                | 1118979    | 10/4/2011           | 5.26J  |  |
| MW-194A  | _         | MW-194A                | 1119606    | 10/10/2011          | 20.0   |  |
| The state of the s | water tal | ole groundwater n      |            | A SOLENO CONTRACTOR | 20.0   |  |
| MW-150B  | water tal |                        |            | 10/14/2011          | 84.9   |  |
| MW-151B  | +         | MW-150B                | 1119660    | 10/13/2011          | The state of the s |  |
| ALLES STORY OF THE | +         | MW-151B<br>MW-151C     | 1119633    |                     | 63.2   |  |
| MW-151C  | -         | V                      | 1119660    | 10/14/2011          | 39.6   |  |
| MW-152B  |           | MW-152B                | 1118990    | 10/7/2011           | 114  |  |
| MW-152C  | +         | MW-152C                | 1118971    | 10/5/2011           | 60.0   |  |
| MW-153B  | _         | MW-153B                | 1119619    | 10/12/2011          | 33.3   |  |
| MW-155B  | -         | MW-155B                | 1119660    | 10/14/2011          | <6.52  |  |
| MW-156B  |           | MW-156B                | 1118979    | 10/6/2011           | 55.0   |  |
| MW-157B  |           | MW-157B                | 1119668    | 10/18/2011          | 87.3   |  |
| MW-158B  |           | MW-158B                | 1119619    | 10/12/2011          | 127  |  |
| MW-258B  | Dup       | MW-158B                | 1119619    | 10/12/2011          | 132  |  |
| MW-159B  |           | MW-159B                | 1119668    | 10/18/2011          | 117  |  |
| MW-161B  |           | MW-161B                | 1118990    | 10/7/2011           | 316  |  |

#### Table 2-4

#### Sulfolane Analytical Results, Fourth Quarter 2011 North Pole Refinery Flint Hills Resources Alaska, LLC

|                         |            | Analysis Metho |               |              | Sulfolane-EPA1625B w/lso Dil-W |
|-------------------------|------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Sample                  | Dup        | Location       |               | Collect Date | Sulfolane Result<br>µg/L       |
| <b>ADEC Interim Gro</b> | oundwate   | r Cleanup Leve |               |              | 25 μg/L                        |
| MW-162B                 |            | MW-162B        | 1118979       | 10/6/2011    | 85.4                           |
| MW-163B                 |            | MW-163B        | 1118979       | 10/6/2011    | 64.5                           |
| MW-164B                 |            | MW-164B        | 1118948       | 10/3/2011    | 134                            |
| MW-164C                 |            | MW-164C        | 1118948       | 10/3/2011    | 133                            |
| MW-165B                 |            | MW-165B        | 1118979       | 10/5/2011    | <6.20                          |
| MW-166B                 |            | MW-166B        | 1118979       | 10/4/2011    | 37.4                           |
| MW-167B                 |            | MW-167B        | 1118948       | 10/3/2011    | 7.35J                          |
| MW-168B                 |            | MW-168B        | 1119668       | 10/18/2011   | 11.7                           |
| MW-169C                 |            | MW-169C        | 1118979       | 10/4/2011    | <6.20                          |
| MW-170D                 |            | MW-170D        | 1119606       | 10/8/2011    | <6.20                          |
| MW-171B                 |            | MW-171B        | 1118979       | 10/6/2011    | <6.52                          |
| MW-181B                 |            | MW-181B        | 1118948       | 10/1/2011    | <6.46                          |
| MW-182B                 |            | MW-182B        | 1118948       | 10/3/2011    | 19.5                           |
| MW-183B                 |            | MW-183B        | 1119660       | 10/14/2011   | 145                            |
| MW-184                  |            | MW-184         | 1119660       | 10/14/2011   | <6.20                          |
| MW-185B                 |            | MW-185B        | 1118948       | 10/1/2011    | 10.9                           |
| MW-188                  |            | MW-188         | 1118948       | 10/1/2011    | <6.40                          |
| MW-189B                 |            | MW-189B        | 1119619       | 10/11/2011   | <6.52                          |
| MW-190B                 |            | MW-190B        | 1119660       | 10/14/2011   | <6.20                          |
| MW-191B                 |            | MW-191B        | 1119606       | 10/10/2011   | <6.20                          |
| MW-193B                 |            | MW-193B        | 1118979       | 10/4/2011    | 3.91J                          |
| MW-194B                 |            | MW-194B        | 1119606       | 10/10/2011   | 45.4                           |
| 55-90 feet below        | water tabl | le groundwater | monitoring zo | ne           |                                |
| MW-159C                 |            | MW-159C        | 1119668       | 10/18/2011   | 106                            |
| MW-160B                 |            | MW-160B        | 1119619       | 10/12/2011   | 116                            |
| MW-260B                 | Dup        | MW-160B        | 1119619       | 10/12/2011   | 118                            |
| MW-170B                 |            | MW-170B        | 1119606       | 10/8/2011    | <6.20                          |
| 90-160 feet below       | water tal  |                |               | one          |                                |
| MW-170C                 |            | MW-170C        | 1119606       | 10/8/2011    | <6.20                          |
| MW-172B                 | 1          | MW-172B        | 1118948       | 10/1/2011    | <6.46                          |
| MW-181C                 |            | MW-181C        | 1119668       | 10/18/2011   | <6.60                          |
| MW-185C                 |            | MW-185C        | 1119707       | 10/25/2011   | 3.65J                          |

| NI | - | Ŧ | - | - | ٠ |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|
|    |   |   |   |   |   |

| μg/L<br>J   | micrograms per liter   |
|---|--|
|   | Estimated concentration detected above the detection limit and below the limit of quantiation (LOQ) or due to laboratory QC failures |
| JH  | Estimated results biased high due to sulfolane-d8 surrogate failure  |
| EPA   | Environmental Protection Agency  |
| <lod< td=""><td>non-detect results are presented as <li>imit of detection (LOD).</li></td></lod<> | non-detect results are presented as <li>imit of detection (LOD).</li>  |
| Dup   | Duplicate  |
| ADEC  | Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation  |
| §   | Sulfolane concentration quantified using quant ion 46, per ESI direction.  |



| YEAR<br>BUILT | PAN              | Well Log   | Well Depth<br>(feet) | Top of<br>Permafrost<br>(feet BGS) | Bottom of<br>Permafrosi<br>(feet BGS) |
|---------------|------------------|------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1977          | 315460           | Yes        | 45                   |                                    | 201                                   |
| 1998          | 348571           | Yes        | 60                   |                                    |                                       |
| 1998          | 348554           | Yes        | 40                   | 1                                  | 8                                     |
| 1998          | 348589           | Yes        | 34                   |                                    |                                       |
| 1985          | 315290           | Yes        | 122                  | 5                                  | 110                                   |
| 1981          | 333891           | Yes        | 140                  | 3                                  | 120                                   |
| 1977          | 315320           | Yes        | 127                  | 4                                  | 117                                   |
| 2000          | 318043           | Yes        | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 1999          | 317918           | Yes        | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 1999          | 372943           | Yes        | 51                   |                                    |                                       |
| 1988          | 406333           | Yes        | 353                  | 30                                 | 230                                   |
| 1972          | 328383           | Yes        | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 2006          | 348481           | Yes        | 32                   |                                    |                                       |
| 1984          | 391565           | Yes        | 120                  | 36                                 | 105                                   |
| 1984          | 391557           | Yes        | 150                  | 40                                 | 150                                   |
| 1984          | 391531           | Yes        | 205                  | 24                                 | 205                                   |
| 2006          | 565822           | Yes        | 40                   |                                    | 200                                   |
| 2005          | 565831           | Yes        | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 1998          | 484067           | Yes        | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 1999          | 348520           | Yes        | 55                   | 5                                  | 12                                    |
| 1984          | 375721           | Yes        | 42                   |                                    | 12                                    |
| 1985          | 383899           | Yes        | 50                   |                                    |                                       |
| 2001          | 317217           | Yes        | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 2006          | 565521           | Yes        | 50                   |                                    |                                       |
| 2002          | 519359           | Yes        | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 1998          | 348546           | Yes        | 33                   |                                    |                                       |
| 1975          | 296945           | Yes        | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 1985          | 296937           | Yes        | 220                  | 20                                 | 210                                   |
| 1984          | 316679           | Yes        | 80                   | 20                                 | 210                                   |
| 1984          | 316687           | Yes        | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 2006          | 318191           | Yes        | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 1984          | 408697           | Yes        | 193                  | 22                                 | 176                                   |
| 2006          | 565717           | Yes        | 50                   | 22                                 | 170                                   |
| 1979          | 294501           | Yes        | 36                   |                                    |                                       |
| 1998          | 348716           | No         | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 2006          | 565636           | Yes        | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 1984          | 391361           | Yes        | 133                  | 19                                 | 133                                   |
| 1984          | 391344           | Yes        | 202                  | 7                                  | 202                                   |
|               |                  |            | 320                  | 5                                  | 195                                   |
| 1987<br>2006  | 391336<br>565709 | Yes<br>Yes | 40                   | 3                                  | 190                                   |
| 1996          | 315192           | Yes        | 89                   | 22                                 | 70                                    |
| 1984          |                  | Yes        | 218                  | 65                                 | 215                                   |
|               | 395340           |            | 40                   | 05                                 | 215                                   |
| 2000<br>1985  | 297046           | Yes<br>Yes | 223                  | 14                                 | 017                                   |
|               | 303917           | 10,000     |                      | 11                                 | 217                                   |
| 2003          | 317497           | Yes        | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 2005          | 317969           | Yes        | .40                  |                                    |                                       |
| 1984          | 379883           | No         | 33                   |                                    |                                       |
| 1984<br>1985  | 395099<br>406384 | No<br>Yes  | 74<br>33             |                                    |                                       |

| YEAR<br>BUILT | PAN                | Well Log   | Well Depth<br>(feet) | Top of<br>Permafrost<br>(feet BGS) | Bottom of<br>Permafrosi<br>(feet BGS) |
|---------------|--------------------|------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1984          | 381039             | Yes        | 42                   |                                    |                                       |
| 1981          | 333883             | Yes        | 196                  | 12                                 | 180                                   |
| 2006          | 565695             | Yes        | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 1983          | 347531             | No         | 35                   |                                    |                                       |
| 1984          | 395218             | Yes        | 70                   | 32                                 | 70                                    |
| 2005          | 304034             | Yes        | 54                   |                                    |                                       |
| 1964          | 535885             | Yes        | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 2001          | 499897             | Yes        | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 2001          | 333778             | Yes        | 236                  | 8                                  | 230                                   |
| 1982          | 333905             | Yes        | 60                   |                                    | 200                                   |
| 1977          | 296449             | Yes        | 200                  |                                    |                                       |
| 1980          | 290670             | Yes        | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 1987          | 297135             | Yes        | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 2005          | 318205             | Yes        | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 2006          | 565512             | Yes        | 50                   |                                    |                                       |
| 1984          | 391409             | Yes        | 255                  | 19                                 | 146                                   |
| 1985          | 429929             | Yes        | 305                  | 8                                  | 228                                   |
|               |                    |            |                      |                                    |                                       |
| 1985          | 333794             | Yes        | 40                   | 27                                 | 40                                    |
| 1985          | 333786             | Yes        | 42                   | 23                                 | 38                                    |
| 1984          | 399248             | Yes        | 65                   |                                    |                                       |
| 0             | 445657             | Yes        | 215                  | 5                                  | 205                                   |
| 2006          | 565849             | Yes        | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 2004          | 429911.1           | Yes        | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 2006          | 565652             | Yes        | 60                   |                                    |                                       |
| 2005          | 565661             | Yes        | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 2003          | 317926             | Yes        | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 1967          | 406309             | Yes        | 21                   |                                    |                                       |
| 2002          | 460800             | Yes        | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 2003          | 317713             | Yes        | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 1984          | 375730             | Yes        | 42                   |                                    |                                       |
| 1983          | 375748             | Yes        | 50                   |                                    |                                       |
| 1999          | 348538             | Yes        | 55                   | 8                                  | 13                                    |
| 1984          | 302082             | Yes        | 105                  | 20                                 | 103                                   |
| 1984          | 395200             | Yes        | 236                  | 55                                 | 230                                   |
| 1984          | 395196             | Yes        | 295                  | 3                                  | 245                                   |
| 1998          | 348856             | Yes        | 55                   |                                    |                                       |
| 0             | 395251             | Yes        | 38                   | 12                                 | 27                                    |
| 1998          | 348864             | Yes        | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 1999          | 507075             | Yes        | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 1984          | 391492             | Yes        | 100                  |                                    |                                       |
| 1987          | 348619             | Yes        | 42                   |                                    |                                       |
| 2006          | 519286             | Yes        | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 1994          | 348503             | Yes        | 60                   |                                    |                                       |
| 2005          | 565725             | Yes        | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 2005          | 565733             | Yes        | 50                   |                                    |                                       |
| 2005          | 565741             | Yes        | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
|               |                    |            | 220                  | 10                                 | 200                                   |
| 2007          | 579581             | Yes        |                      | 12                                 | 200                                   |
| 1987<br>1998  | 315249<br>429881.2 | Yes<br>Yes | 40                   |                                    |                                       |

| YEAR<br>BUILT   | PAN      | Well Log  | Well Depth<br>(feet) | Top of<br>Permafrost<br>(feet BGS) | Bottom of<br>Permafrosi<br>(feet BGS) |
|---|----------|-----------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0   | 290190   | Yes       | 238                  | 6                                  | 215                                   |
| 1983  | 297062   | Yes       | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 2006  | 581593   | Yes       | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 2006  | 581666   | Yes       | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 1998  | 429881.1 | Yes       | 75                   | 8                                  | 65                                    |
| 2004  | 429911.2 | Yes       | 40                   |                                    |                                       |
| 2004  | 429911.3 | Yes       | 115                  | 10                                 | 92                                    |
| 1983  | 375586   | Yes       | 76.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1983  | 375594   | Yes       | 53.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1972  | 513431   | No        | 26.5                 |                                    |                                       |
| 2000  | 315206   | Yes       | 98.0                 | 25                                 | 90                                    |
| 1982  | 373834   | No        | 20.0                 | 20                                 | 30                                    |
| 1985  | 296775   | No        | 160.0                |                                    |                                       |
| 1982  | 296783   | Yes       | 186.0                |                                    |                                       |
| 1011-10 |          | 10.995999 |                      |                                    |                                       |
| 1976  | 296635   | No        | 49.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1980  | 278912   | No        | 30.0                 |                                    | 10                                    |
| 1985  | 296813   | Yes       | 40.0                 | 34                                 | 40                                    |
| 1982  | 296830   | Yes       | 205.0                |                                    |                                       |
| 1983  | 348473   | No        | 35.6                 | X                                  |                                       |
| 1983  | 375608   | Yes       | 42.0                 |                                    | 2)                                    |
| 1982  | 296805   | Yes       | 200.0                |                                    |                                       |
| 1983  | 375578   | Yes       | 63.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1979  | 296759   | No        | 63.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1979  | 296767   | No        | 63.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1976  | 296724   | No        | 40.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1982  | 296589   | No        | 220.0                |                                    |                                       |
| 1993  | 130427   | No        | 32.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1985  | 296732   | Yes       | 41.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1983  | 348465   | Yes       | 40.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1986  | 427063   | No        | 220.0                |                                    |                                       |
| 1997  | 296856   | Yes       | 218.0                |                                    |                                       |
| 1996  | 348902   | Yes       | 40.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1986  | 296571   | No        | 48.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1979  | 115525   | No        | 40.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1978  | 278963   | No        | 35.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 2002  | 303836   | No        | 30.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1998  | 513423   | No        | 45.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1977  | 296741   | Yes       | 230.0                |                                    |                                       |
| 1984  | 375551   | Yes       | 48.0                 |                                    |                                       |
|   |          | Yes       |                      |                                    |                                       |
| 1983  | 375543   |           | 53.0                 | -                                  |                                       |
| 1997  | 401871   | No        | 30.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1981  | 113964   | No        | 30.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1985  | 383881   | No        | 45.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1984  | 348155   | Yes       | 40.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1986  | 383830   | Yes       | 62.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1983  | 375560   | Yes       | 42.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1972  | 403971   | No        | 35.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1978  | 279111   | No        | 30.5                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1984  | 277045   | Yes       | 60.0                 | N/A                                | V                                     |

| YEAR<br>BUILT | PAN    | Well Log | Well Depth<br>(feet) | Top of<br>Permafrost<br>(feet BGS) | Bottom of<br>Permafrosi<br>(feet BGS) |
|---------------|--------|----------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1986          | 383848 | Yes      | 40.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1984          | 295884 | No       | 35.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1976          | 296643 | No       | 45.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1979          | 113921 | No       | 30.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 2004          | 348724 | Yes      | 40.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1976          | 296163 | Yes      | 40.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1997          | 401951 | No       | 35.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1976          | 288845 | No       | 30.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1972          | 424391 | Yes      | 51.0                 | 3                                  | 20                                    |
| 2004          | 348651 | Yes      | 40.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1983          | 375641 | Yes      | 42.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1983          | 375632 | Yes      | 42.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1984          | 383856 | No       | 40.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1984          | 375624 | Yes      | 40.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1983          | 347400 | No       | 33.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1984          | 375659 | Yes      | 65.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1983          | 375667 | No       | 42.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1983          | 375675 | Yes      | 40.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1984          | 383864 | No       | 40.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1983          | 375683 | Yes      | 42.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1985          | 383872 | No       | 34.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1983          | 348449 | No       | 40.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1984          | 383759 | Yes      | 51.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1976          | 296716 | No       | 40.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 2000          | 348732 | Yes      | 40.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1984          | 346110 | No       | 32.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1980          | 296627 | No       | 57.0                 |                                    |                                       |
| 1982          | 296601 | No       | 158.0                |                                    |                                       |
| 1984          | 296597 | No       | 170.0                |                                    |                                       |

Table 3-1 Ground Water Drinking Water Population

| Distance<br>Ring<br>(miles) | Number of Wells | Well Population | Total Population per<br>Distance Ring |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0 - 1/4                     | Domestic - 7    | 18.76           | 18.76                                 |
| 1/4 - 1/2                   | Domestic - 20   | 53.6            | 53.6                                  |
| 1/2 - 1                     | Domestic - 30   | 80.4            | 80.4                                  |
| 1 – 2                       | Domestic - 165  | 442.2           | 4828.2                                |
| 1 - 2                       | Municipal - 2   | 4,396°          | 4838.2                                |
| 2 – 3                       | Domestic - 405  | 1,085.4         | 1,085.4                               |
| 3 – 4                       | Domestic - 87   | 233.16          | 233.16                                |
| TOTAL                       |                 |                 | 6,309.32                              |

Sources: DOC 2001; WELTS 2012; ADEC 2012.

Note: Well population was estimated based on the average number of per persons per household for the borough in which the well is located. The average population per household for the Fairbanks North Star Borough is 2.68.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Population includes residents, workers, and students/teachers

Table 3-2 Sport Catch Data

| Species                                 | Number Harvested  | Average Pound per Fish | Pounds<br>Harvested |
|---|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Burbot<br>(Lota lota)                   | 346 x 11% = 38.06 | 5                      | 190.3               |
| Arctic Grayling<br>(Thymallus arcticus) | 52 x 11% = 5.72   | 3                      | 17.16               |
|   | Total             |                        | 207.46              |

Source: ADFG 2010; Wydoski 2003

Table 3-3 Subsistence Catch Data

| Species  | Number Harvested  | Average Pound<br>per Fish | Pounds<br>Harvested |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Chinook Salmon (Winter) (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) | 126 x 22% = 27.72 | 22                        | 609.84              |
| Chinook Salmon (Summer) (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) | 138 x 22% = 30.36 | 22                        | 667.92              |
| Chum Salmon (Fall)<br>(Oncorhynchus keta)          | 181 x 22% = 39.82 | 9                         | 358.38              |
| Coho Salmon<br>(Oncorhynchus kisutch)              | 50 x 22% = 11.00  | 10                        | 110.00              |
|  | Total             |                           | 1,746.14            |

Source: ADFG 2010; Wydoski 2003

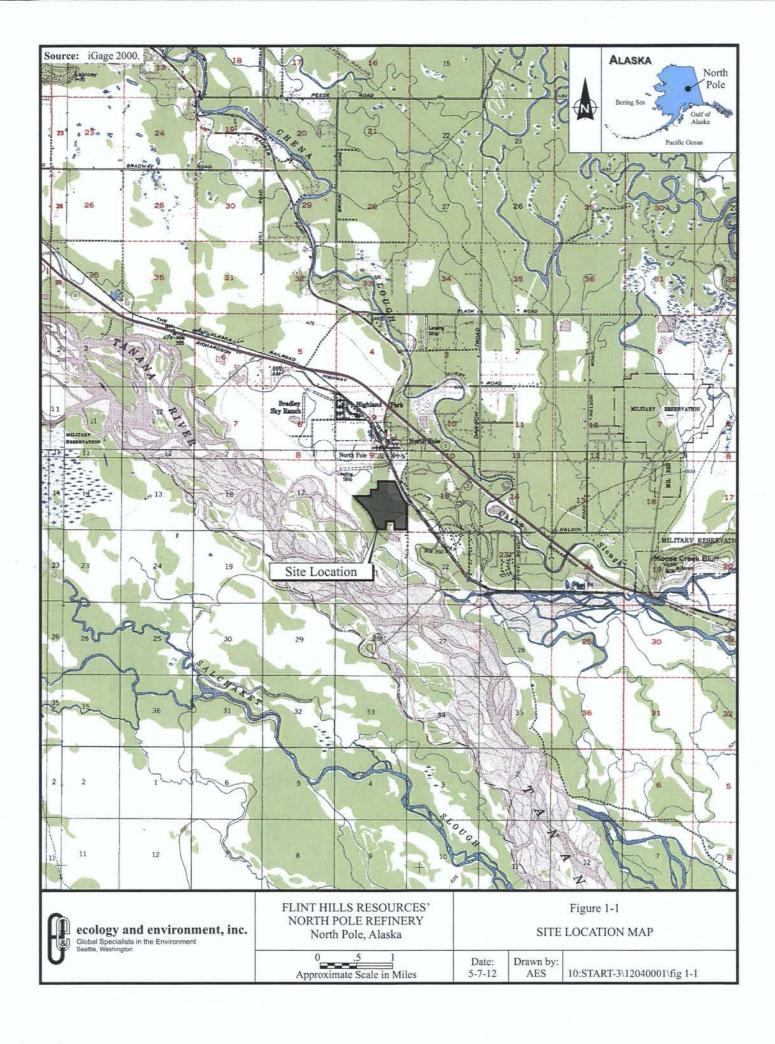
Table 3-4 Population and Wetland Acreage by Distance Ring

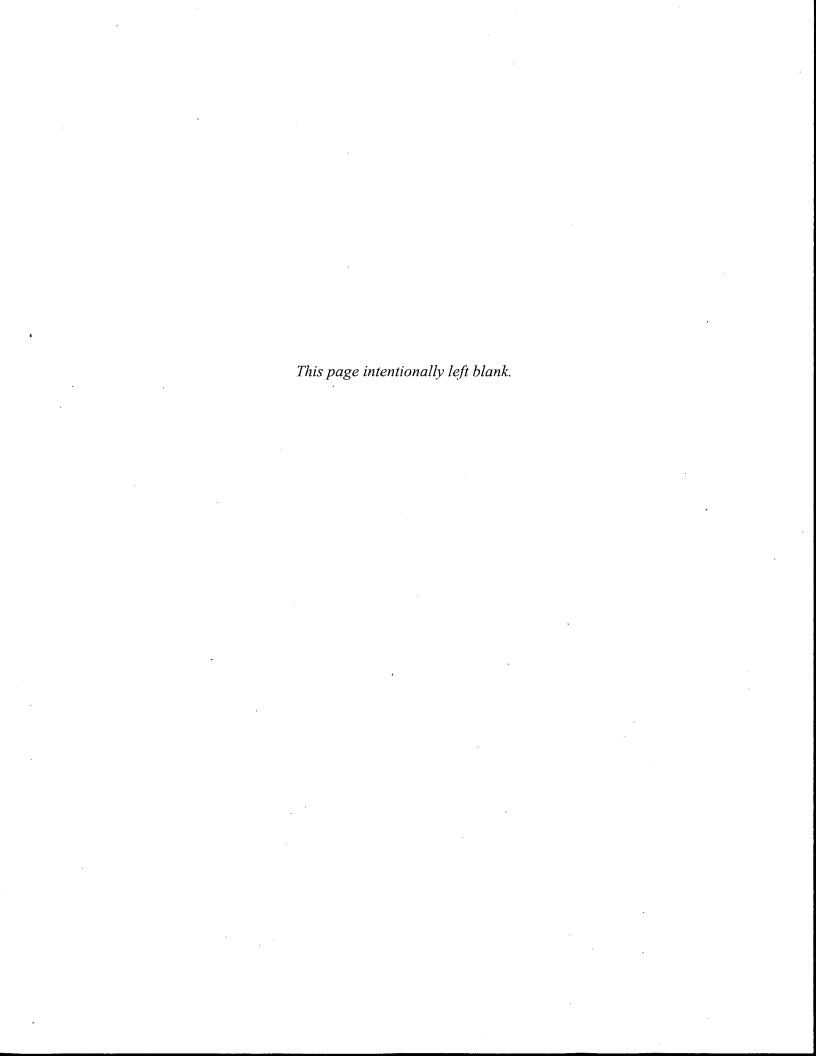
| Distance<br>(miles)         | Resident<br>Population <sup>a</sup> | Student/<br>Teacher<br>Population | Worker<br>Population | Wetland Acreage |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| On a source                 | 0                                   | 0                                 | 0                    | 0               |
| $0 - \frac{1}{4}$           | 25                                  | 0                                 | 500                  | 0               |
| $\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{2}$ | 82                                  | 0                                 | 0                    | 43.44           |
| $\frac{1}{2} - 1$           | 1,095                               | 1,539                             | 0                    | 60.75           |
| 1-2                         | 2,481                               | 788                               | 0                    | 118.61          |
| 2 - 3                       | 2,235                               | 95                                | 0                    | 860.26          |
| 3 – 4                       | 2,058                               |                                   | 0                    | 991.08          |
| TOTAL                       | 10,898                              |                                   |                      | 2,074.14        |

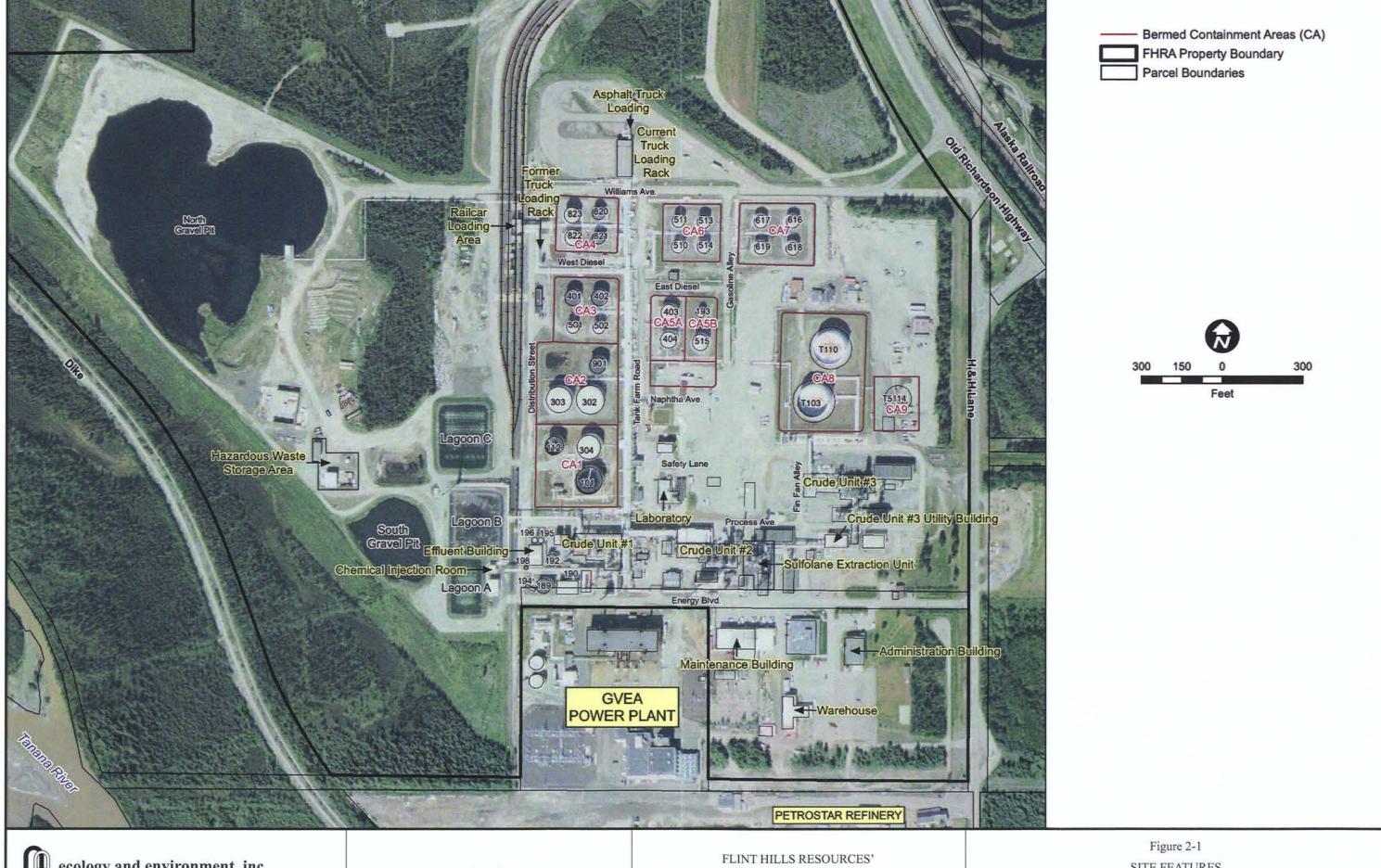
Source: Maguire 2010; NCCES 2010

#### **Figures**









ecology and environment, inc.
Global Specialists in the Environment
Seattle, Washington

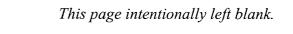
Source: Barr Engineering Company 2012.

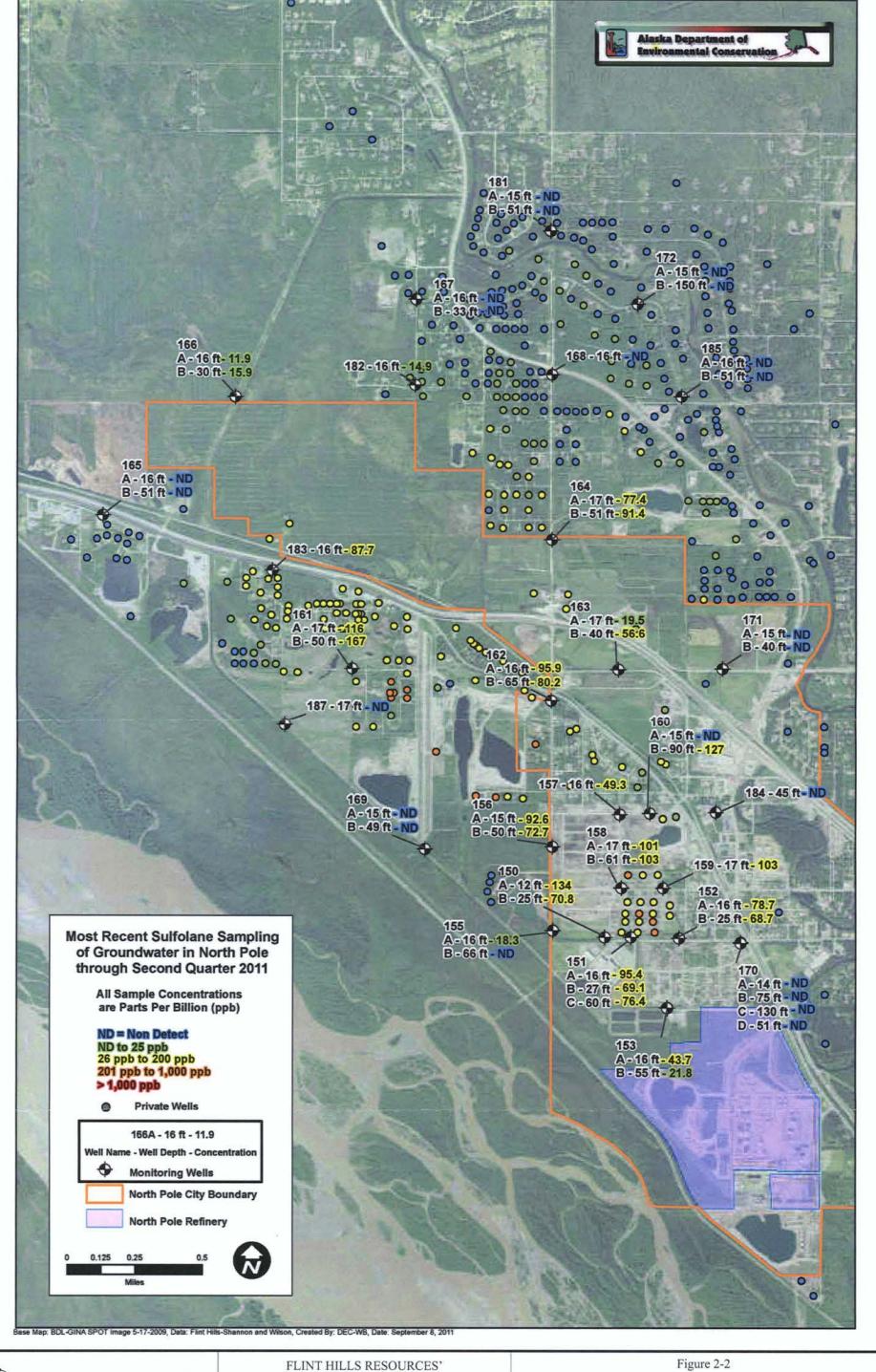
NORTH POLE REFINERY North Pole, Alaska

SITE FEATURES

Date: Drawn by: 5/7/12 AES

10:START-3\12040001\fig 2-1





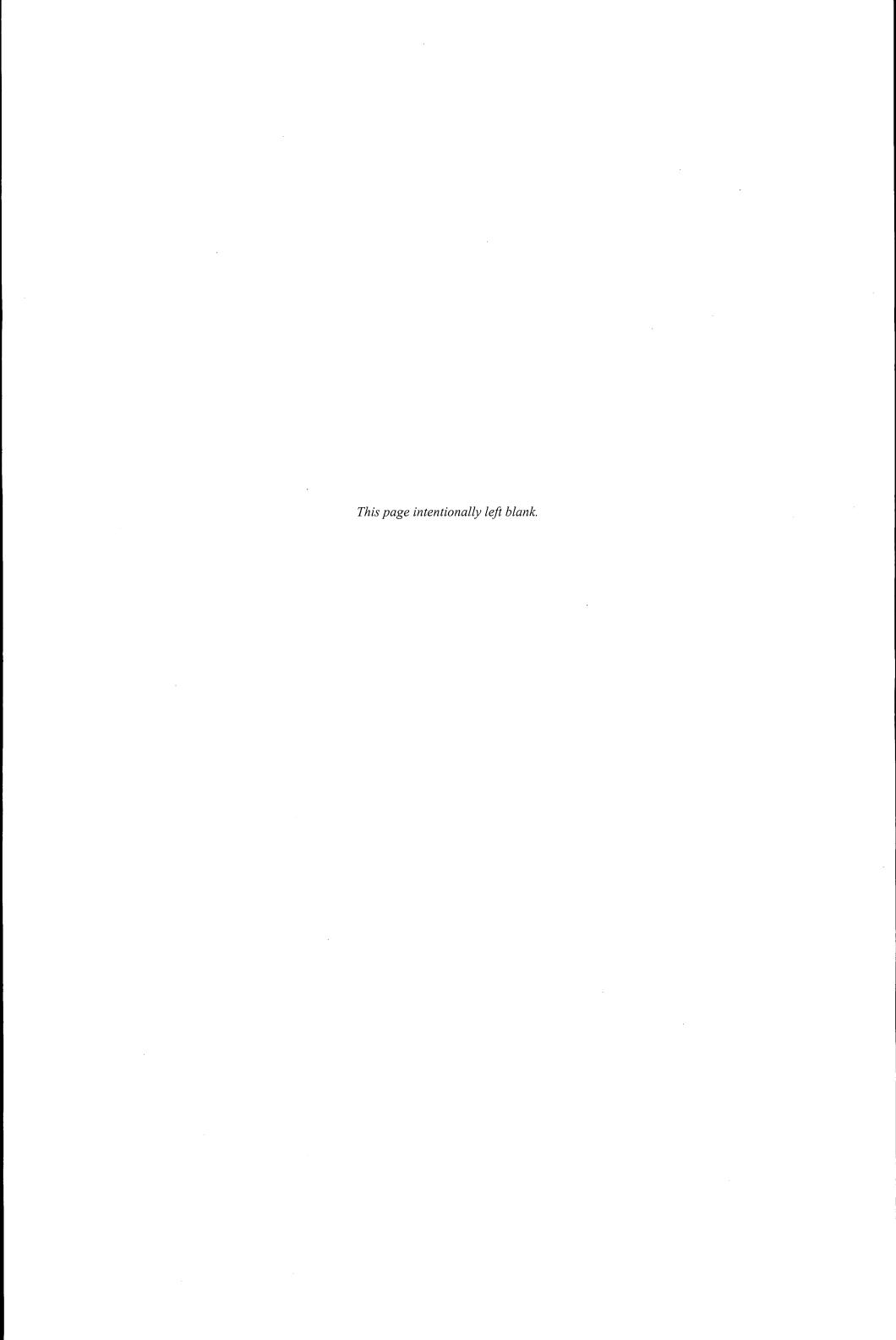


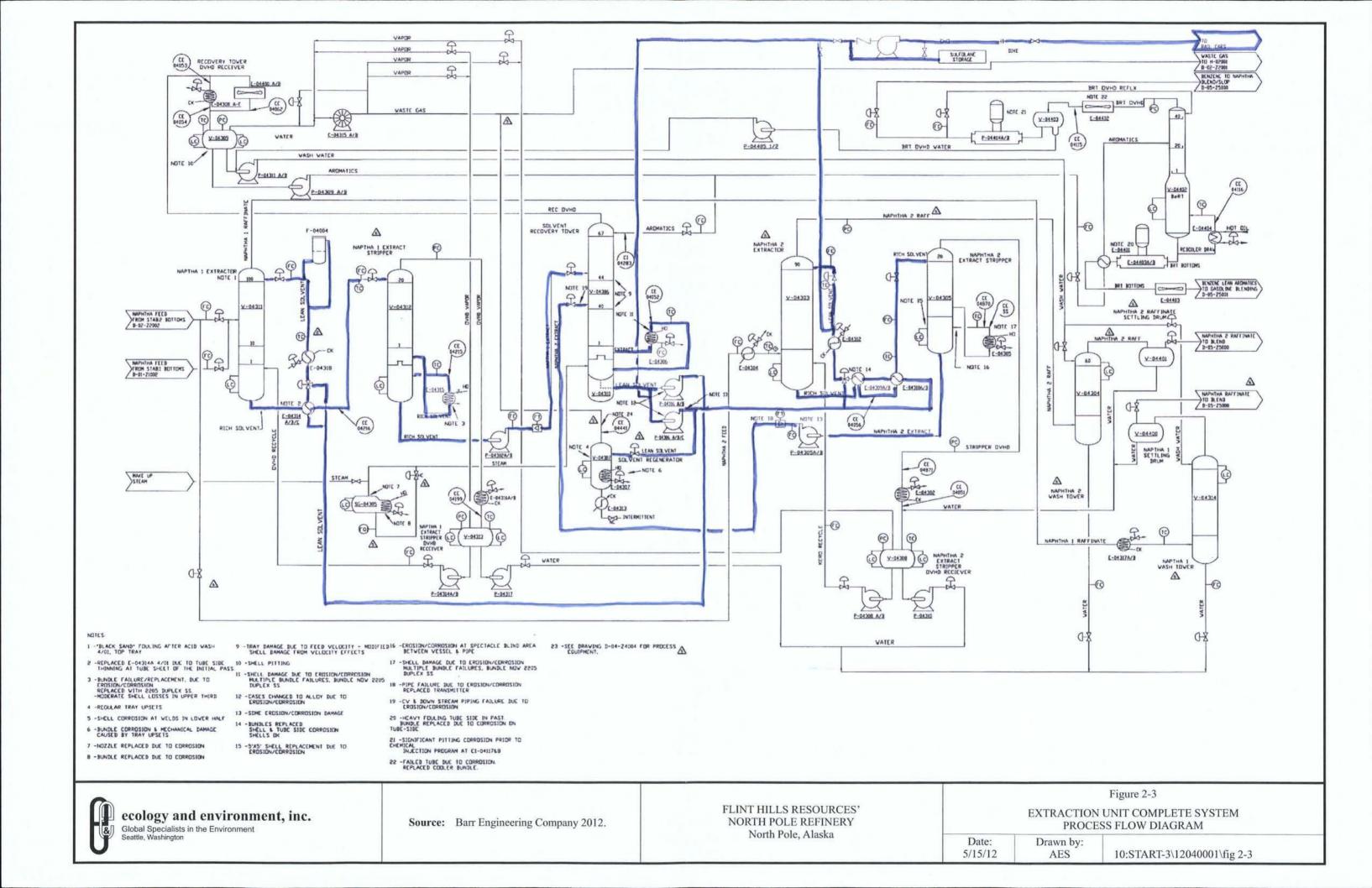
FLINT HILLS RESOURCES' NORTH POLE REFINERY North Pole, Alaska MOST RECENT SULFOLANE SAMPLING OF GROUND WATER IN NORTH POLE THROUGH SECOND QUARTER 2011

Source: Shannon & Wilson, Inc. 2001.

Date: Drawn by: 5/7/12 AES

10:START-3\12040001\fig 2-2





This page intentionally left blank.



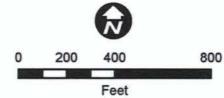






Temporary Waste Storage Area **FHRA Property Boundary** 

Note: Additional domestic wastewater leach fields are present at the Firehouse and Construction Office (abandoned).





ecology and environment, inc.
Global Specialists in the Environment
Seattle, Washington

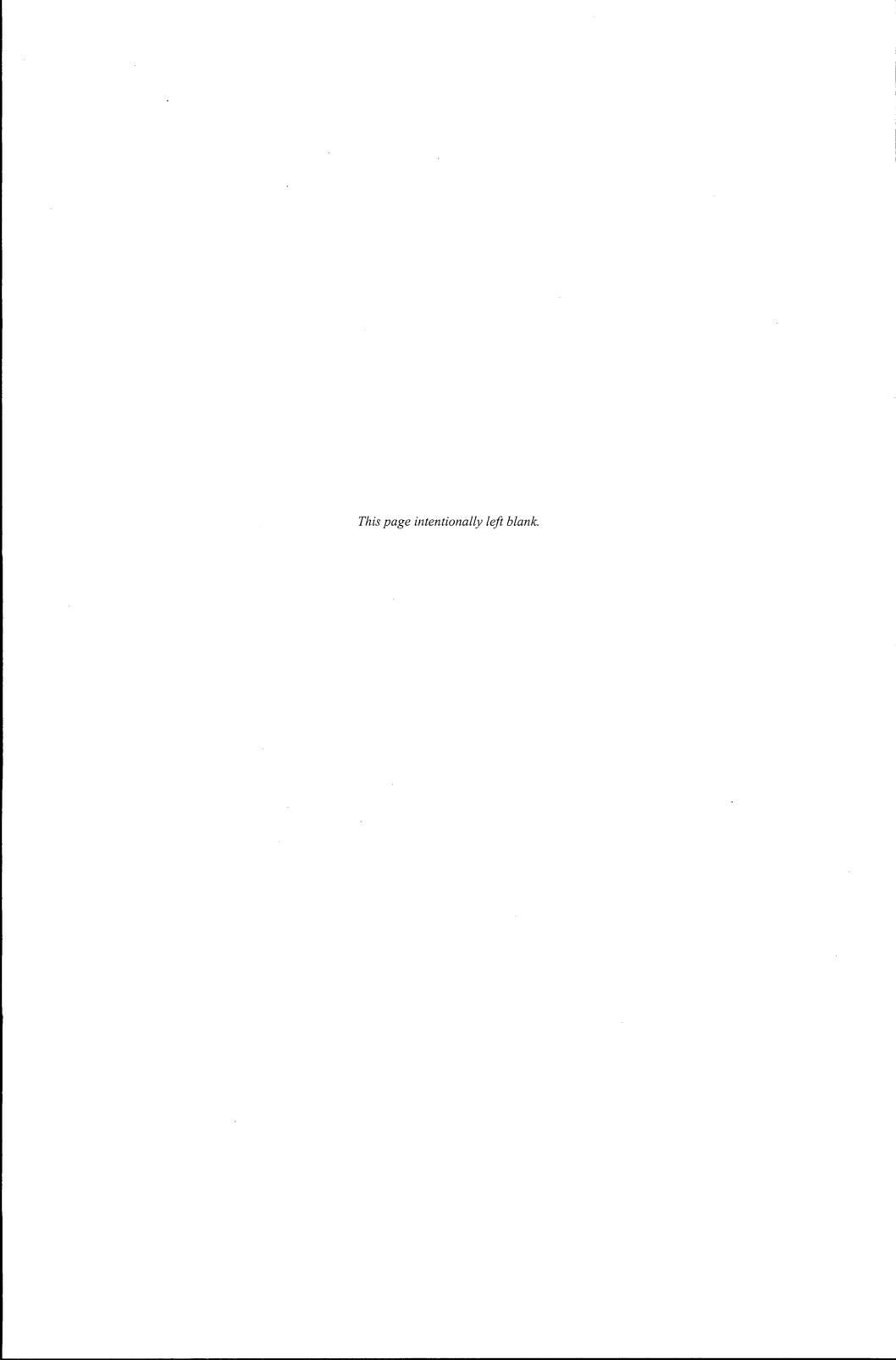
FLINT HILLS RESOURCES' NORTH POLE REFINERY North Pole, Alaska

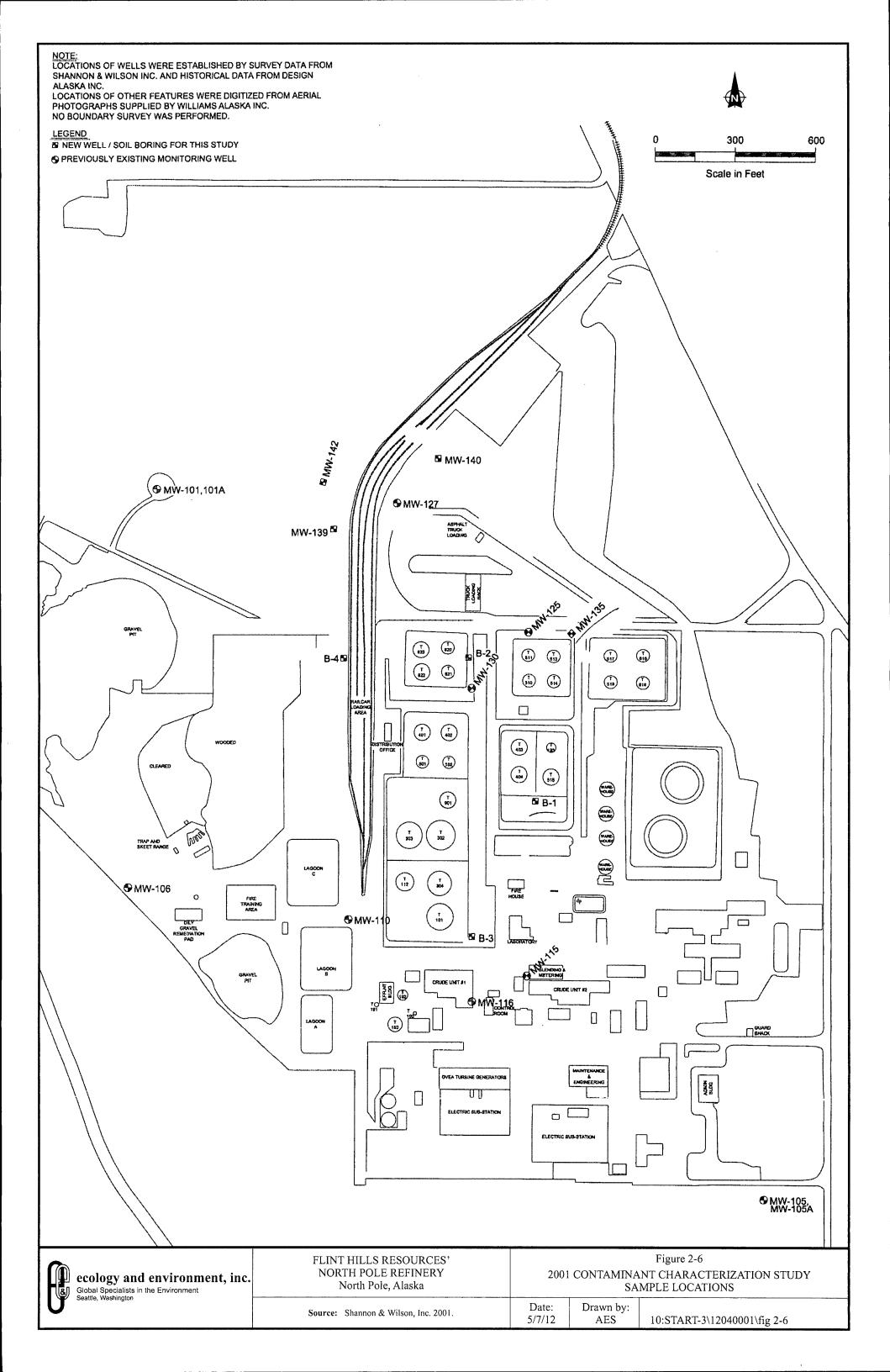
Figure 2-5 USTs, SEPTIC LEACH FIELDS, WASTE STORAGE AREAS

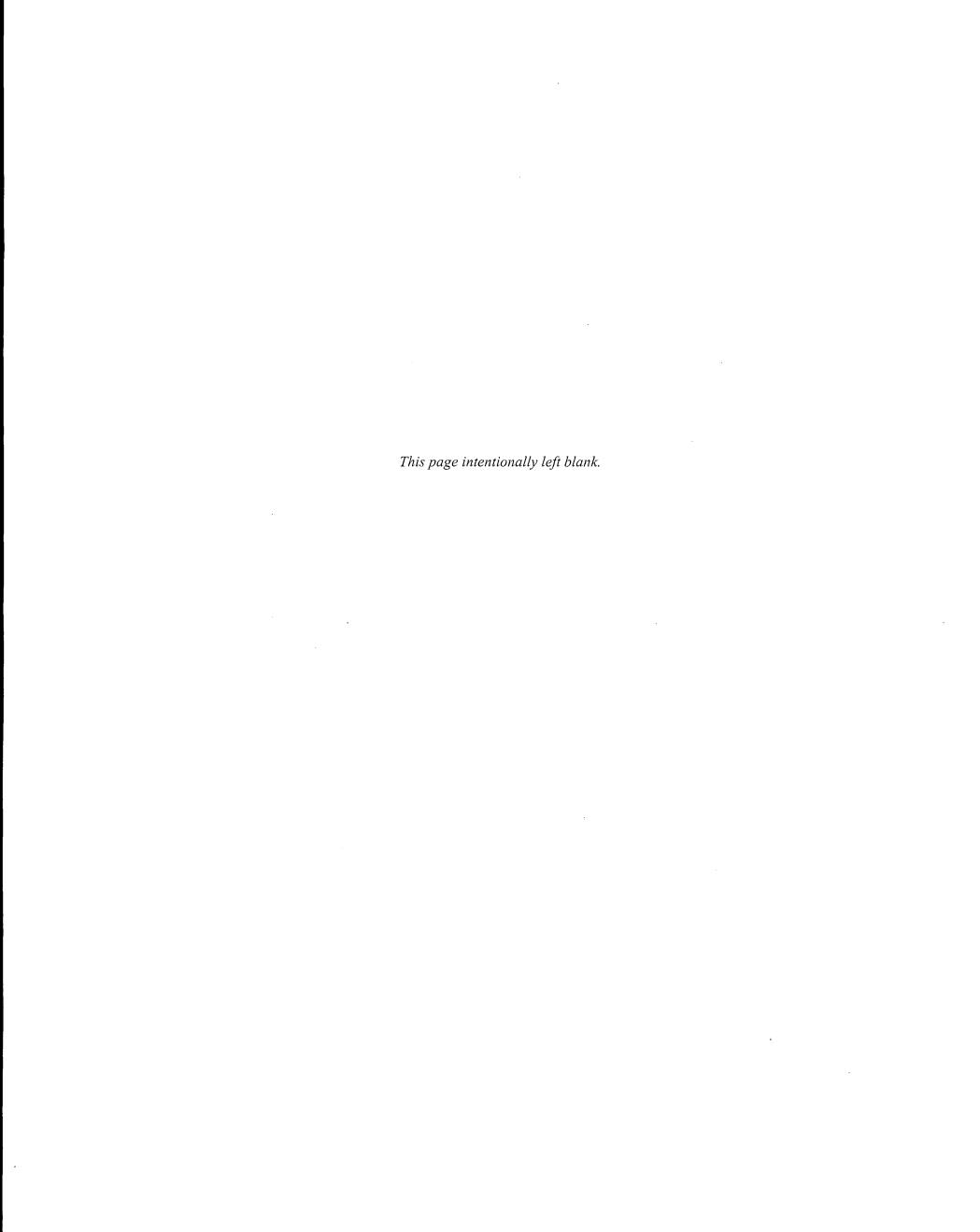
Barr Engineering Company 2012. Source:

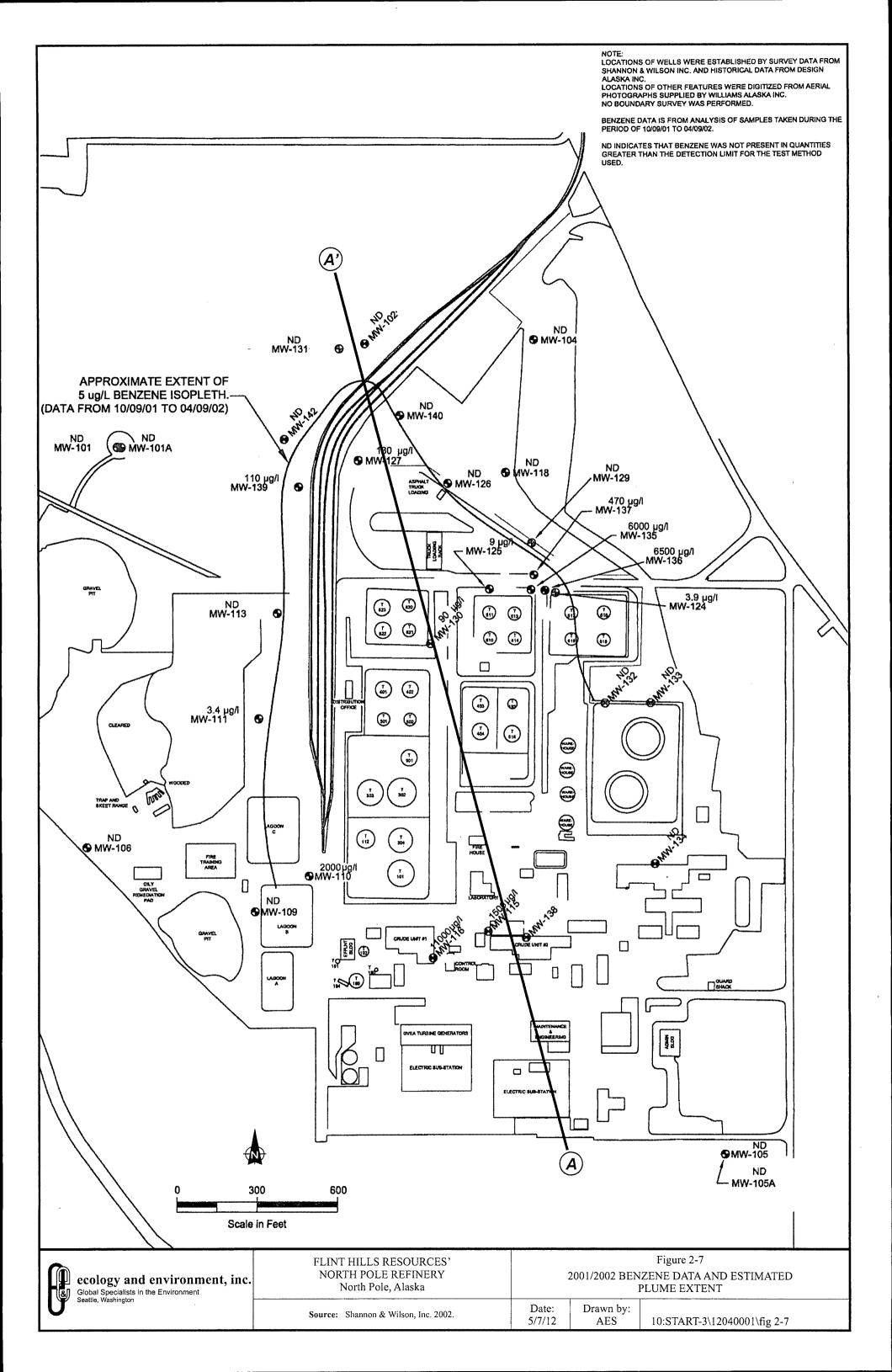
Date: Drawn by: 5/7/12 AES

10:START-3\12040001\fig 2-5

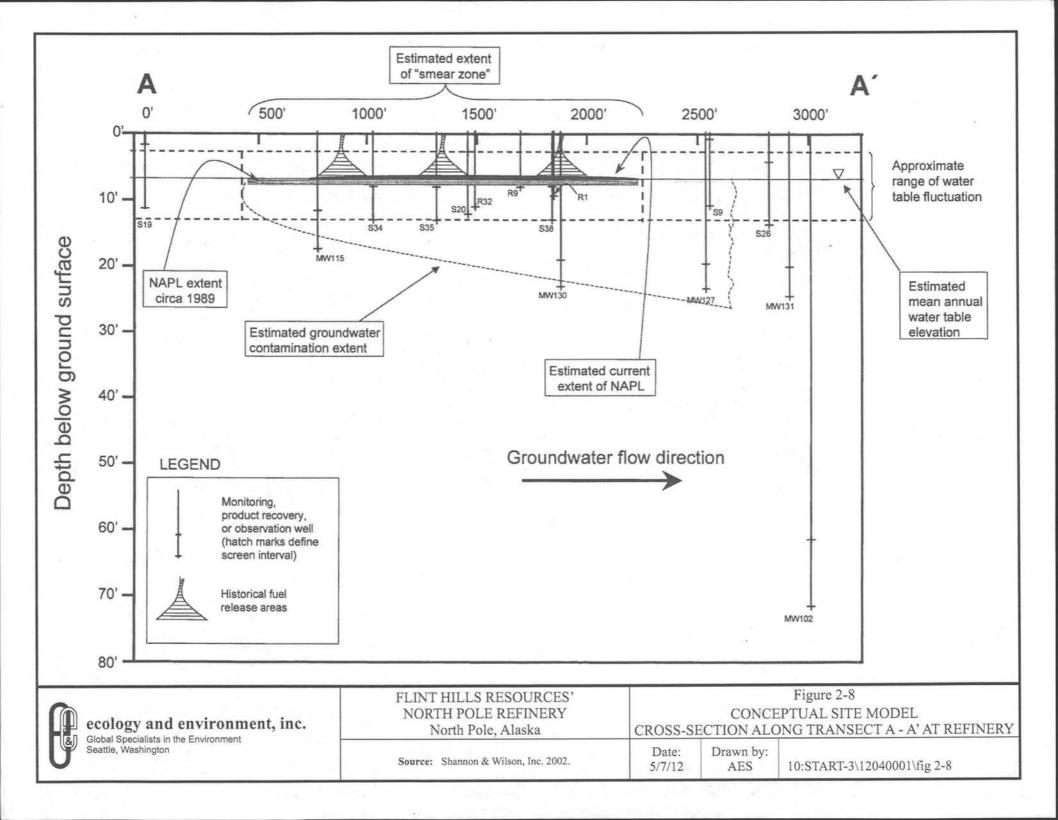


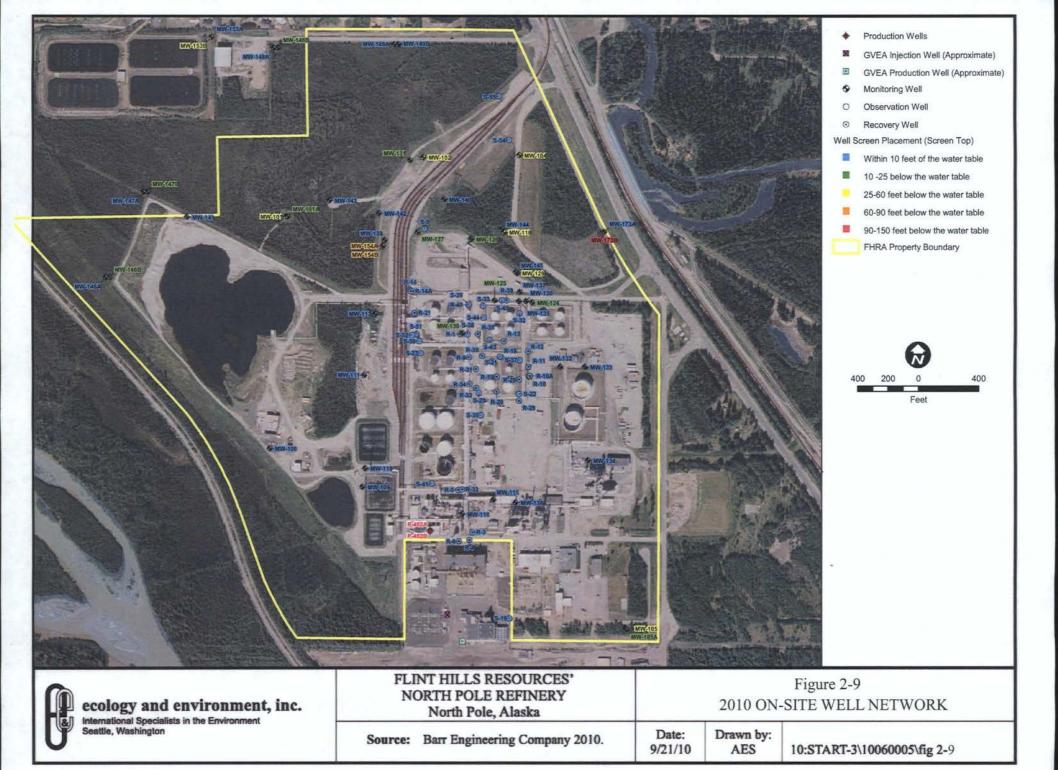


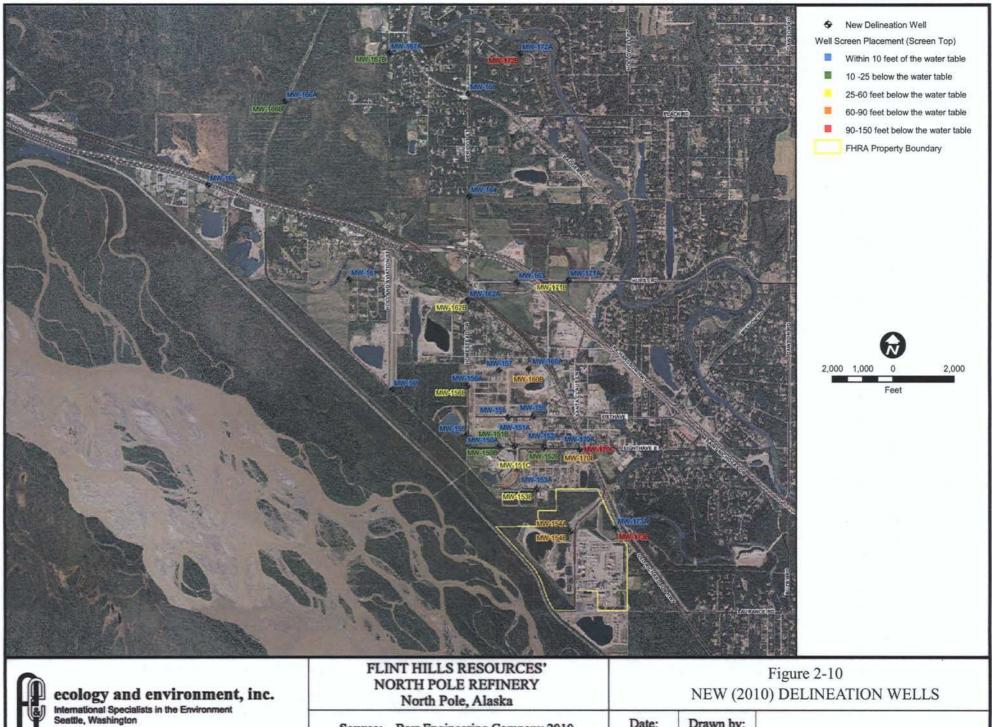








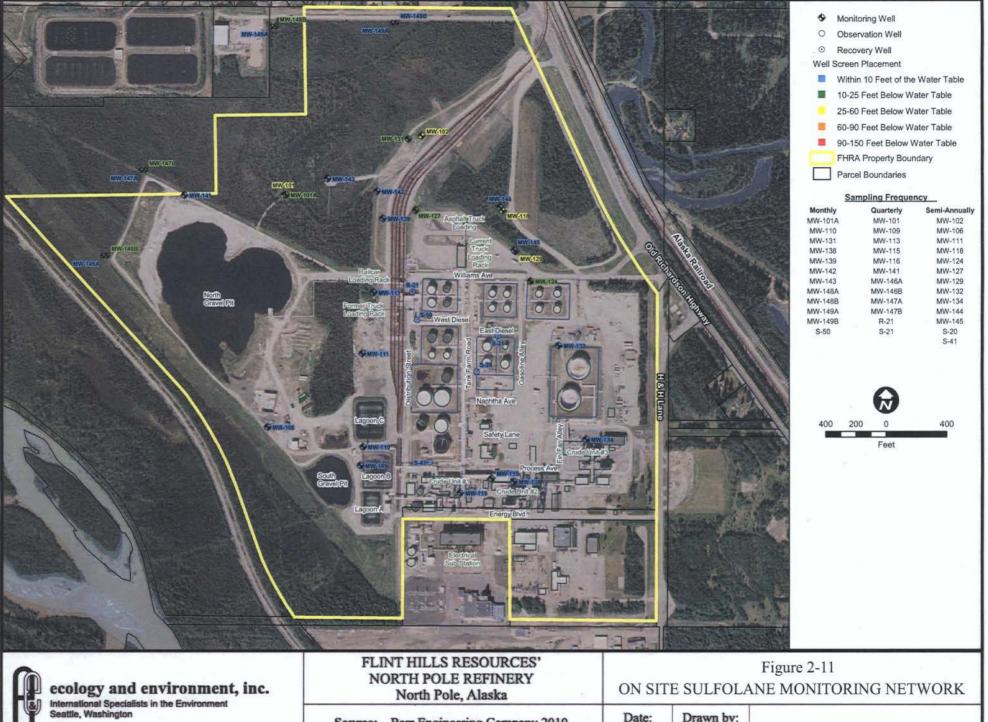




Source: Barr Engineering Company 2010.

Date: 9/21/10 Drawn by: AES

10:START-3\10060005\fig 2-10





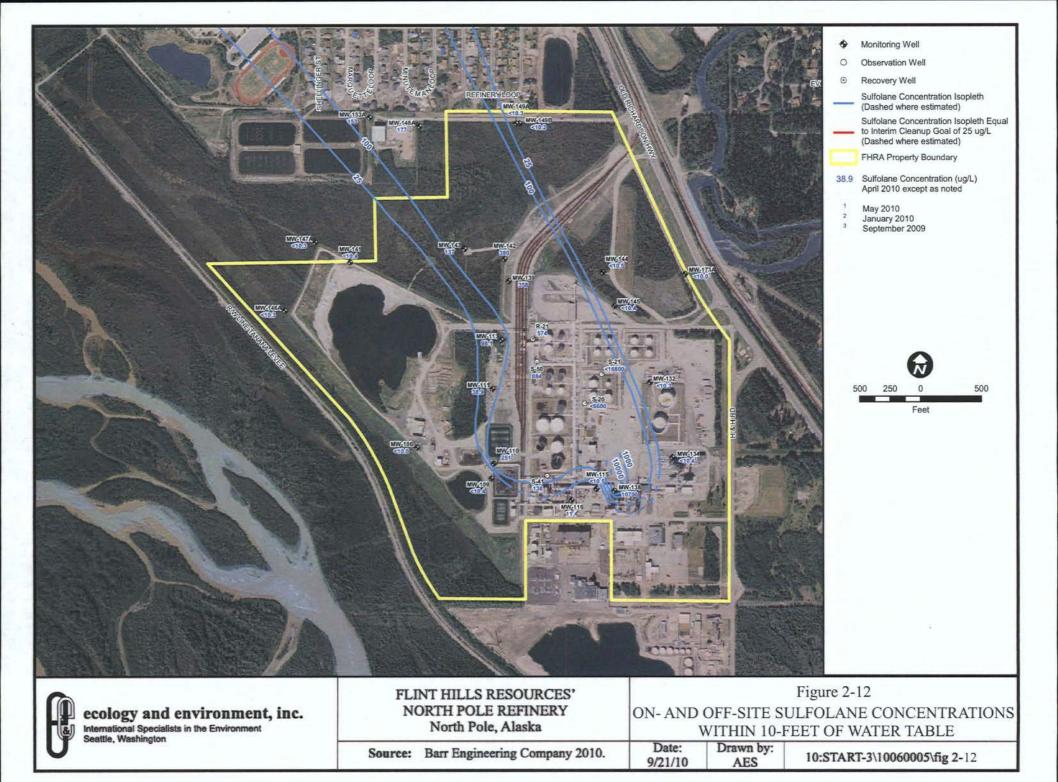
Source: Barr Engineering Company 2010.

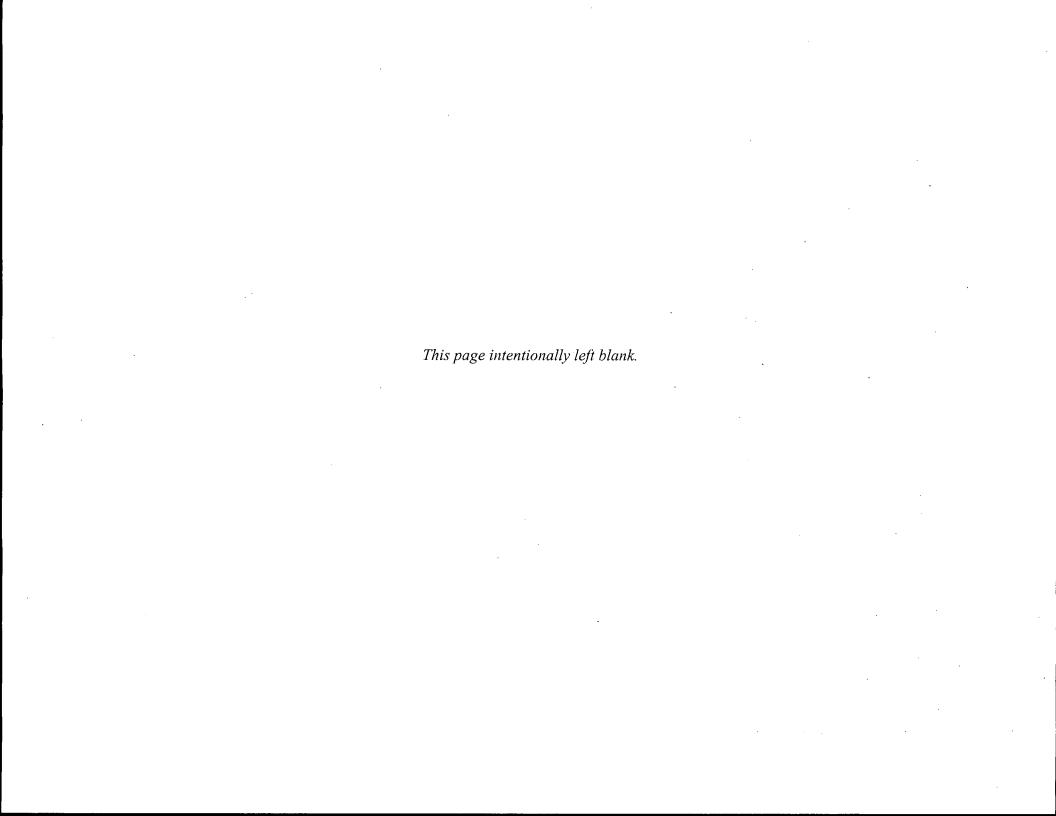
9/21/10

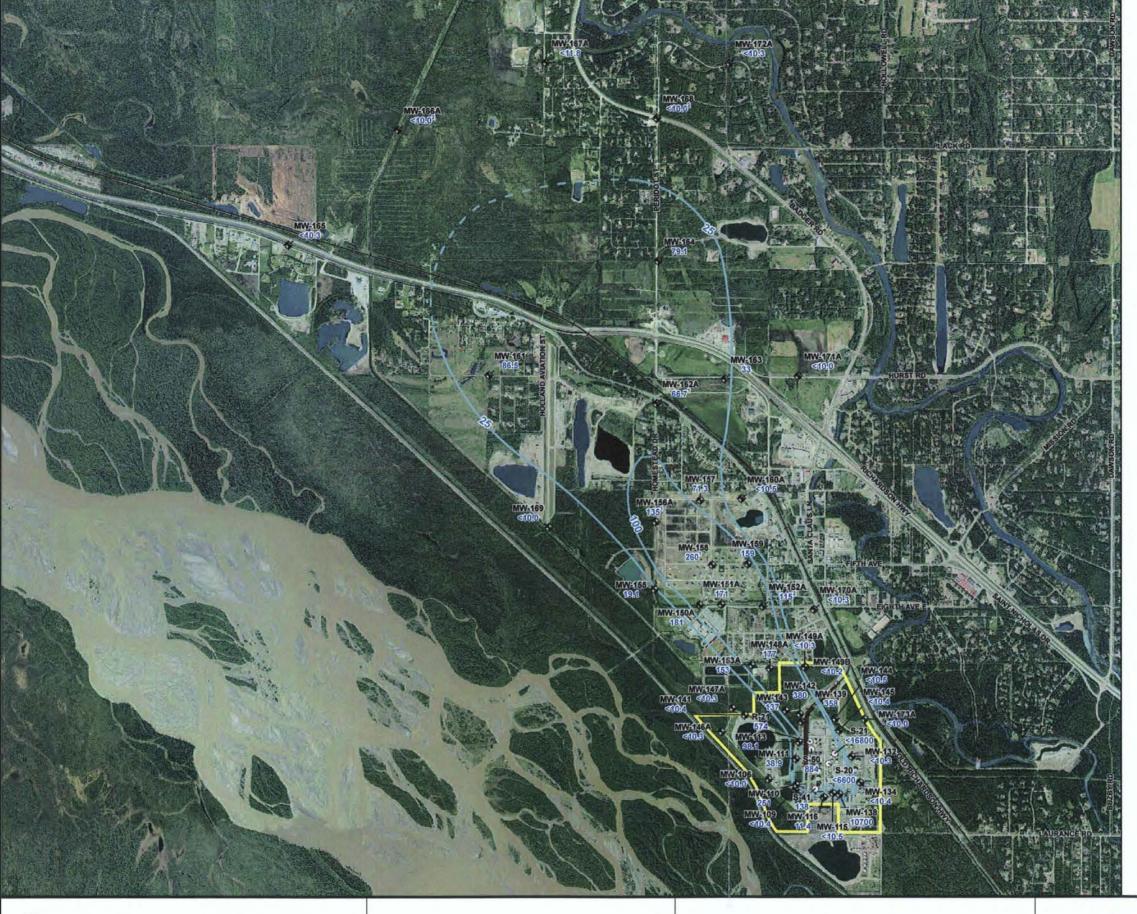
Date:

Drawn by: **AES** 

10:START-3\10060005\fig 2-11







- Monitoring Well
- Observation Well
- Recovery Well

Sulfolane Concentration Isopleth (Dashed where estimated)

FHRA Property Boundary

- Sulfolane Concentration (ug/L)
  April 2010, except as noted
- 1 Data from March 2010
- 2 Data from February 2010



2,000 1,000 0

2,000

Feet

ecology and environment, inc.

Global Specialists in the Environment
Seattle, Washington

Source: Barr Engineering Company 2010.

FLINT HILLS RESOURCES' NORTH POLE REFINERY North Pole, Alaska Figure 2-13
SULFOLANE CONCENTRATIONS IN GROUND WATER WITHIN 10 FEET OF WATER TABLE

Date: Drawn by: 5/7/12 AES 1

AES 10:START-3\12040001\fig 2-13



♦ Monitoring Well

Observation Well

Recovery Well

Sulfolane Concentration Isopleth (Dashed where estimated)

Sulfolane Concentration Isopleth Equal to Interim Clean Up Goal of 25 ug/l (Dashed where estimated)

Sulfolane Concentration (ug/L)
April 2010, except as noted

Data from March 2010

FHRA Property Boundary



2,000 1,000 0

2,000

Feet

ecology and environment, inc.

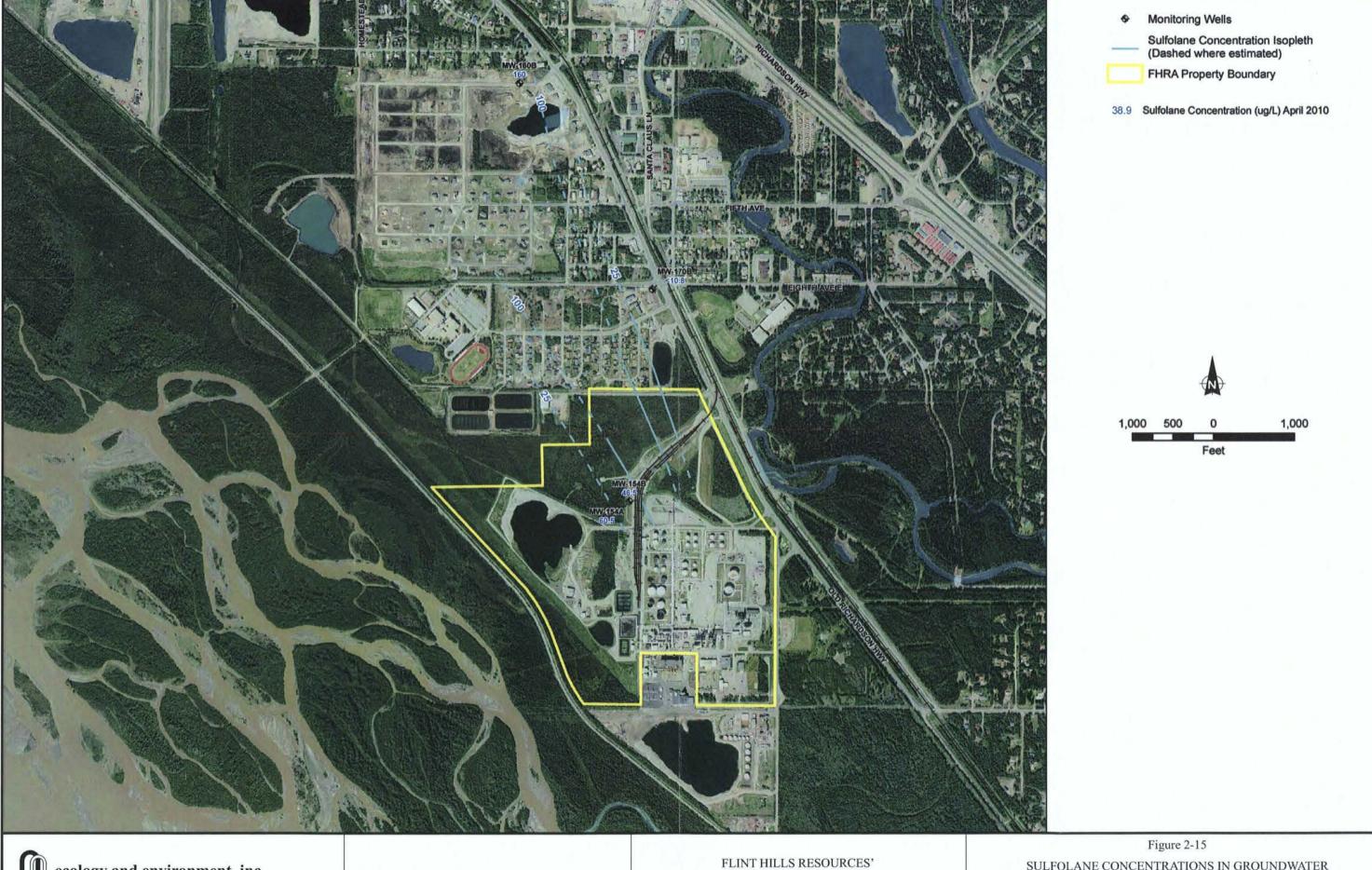
Global Specialists in the Environment
Seattle, Washington

Source: Barr Engineering Company 2010.

FLINT HILLS RESOURCES' NORTH POLE REFINERY North Pole, Alaska

|   | Figure 2-14  |
|---|--|
| SULFOLANE CONCENTRATIONS IN GROUNDWATER<br>15-55 FEET BELOW THE WATER TABLE | SULFOLANE CONCENTRATIONS IN GROUNDWATER 15-55 FEET BELOW THE WATER TABLE |

Date: Drawn by: 5/7/12 AES



ecology and environment, inc.

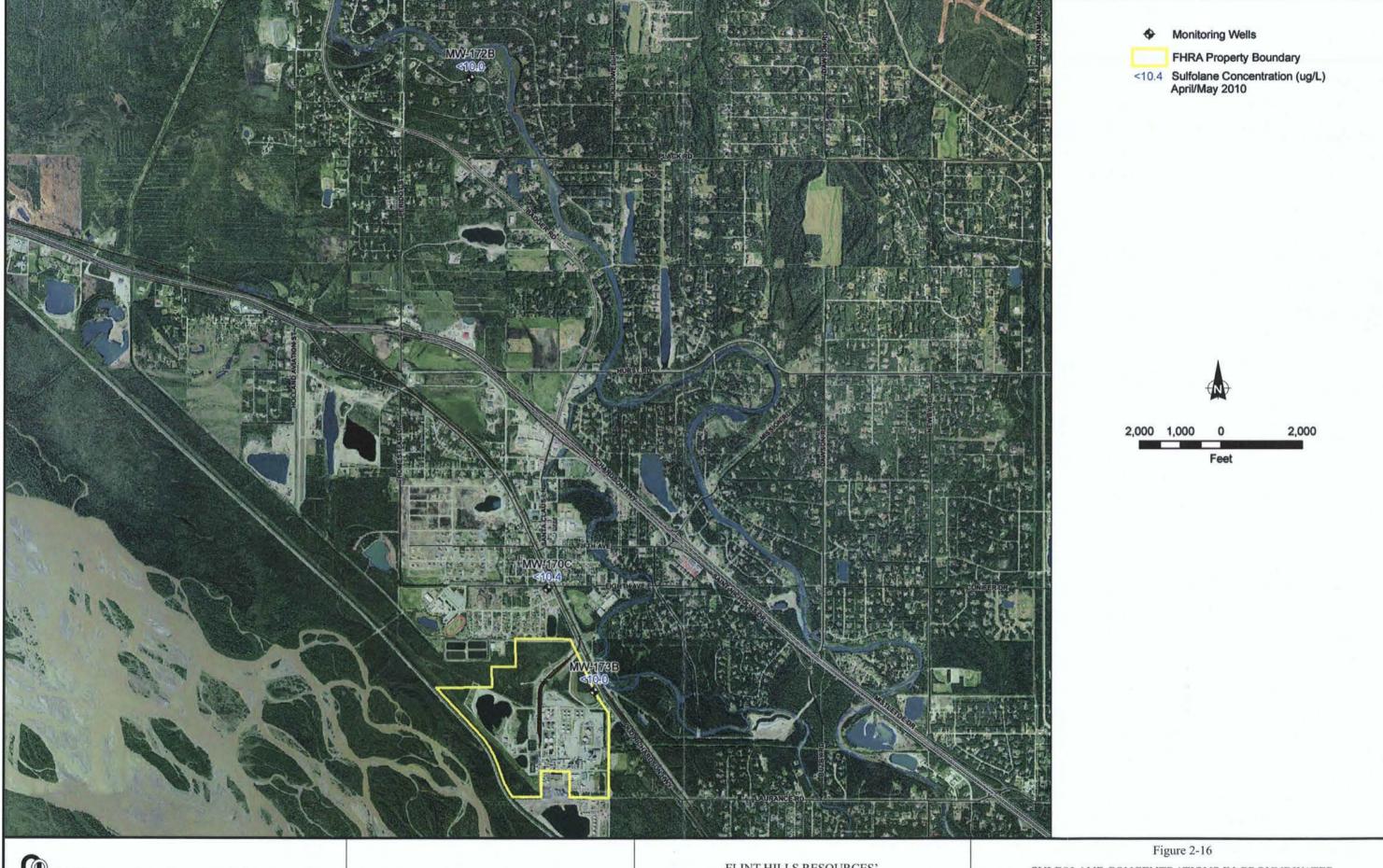
Global Specialists in the Environment
Seattle, Washington

Source: Barr Engineering Company 2010.

FLINT HILLS RESOURCES' NORTH POLE REFINERY North Pole, Alaska SULFOLANE CONCENTRATIONS IN GROUNDWATER 55-90 FEET BELOW THE WATER TABLE

Date: 5/7/12

Drawn by: AES



ecology and environment, inc.

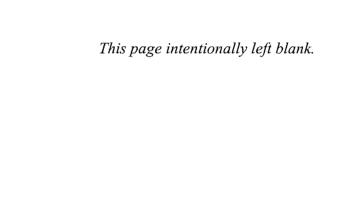
Global Specialists in the Environment
Seattle, Washington

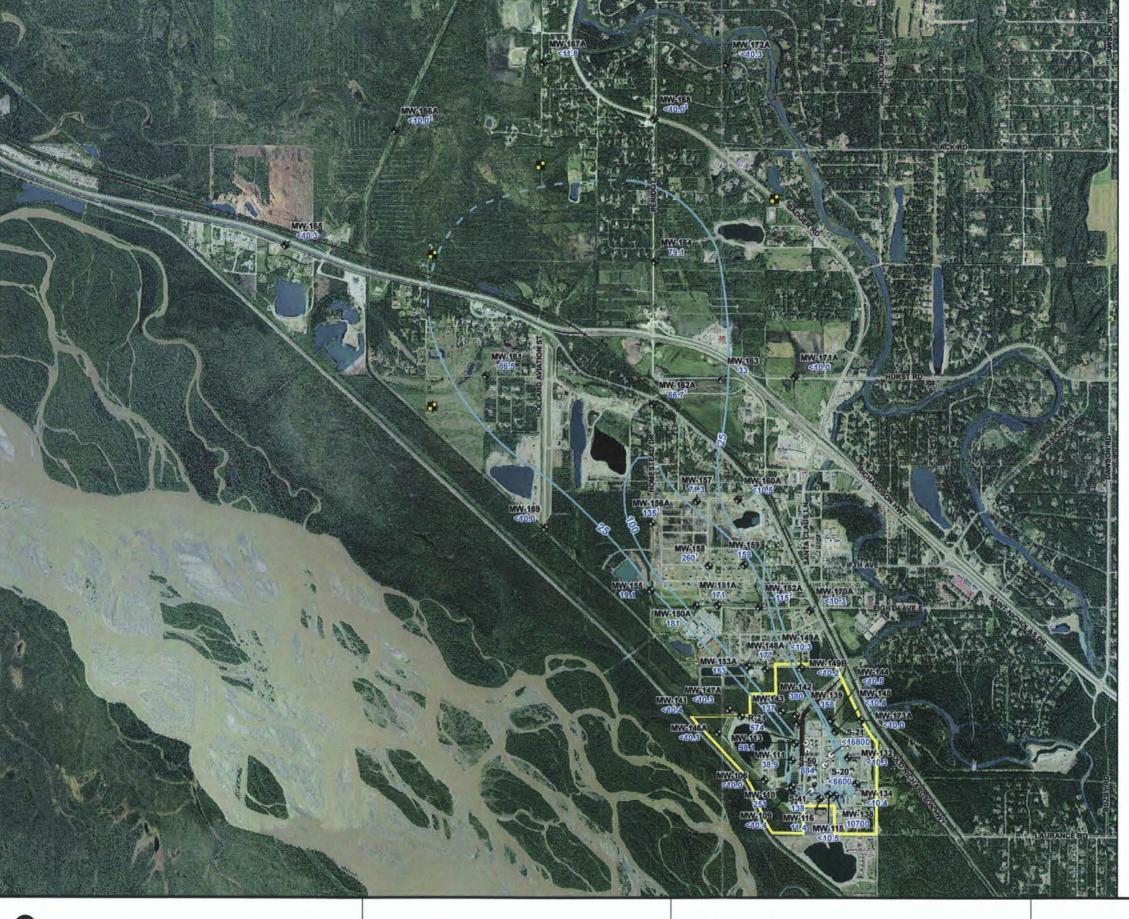
Source: Barr Engineering Company 2010.

FLINT HILLS RESOURCES' NORTH POLE REFINERY North Pole, Alaska SULFOLANE CONCENTRATIONS IN GROUNDWATER 90-160 FEET BELOW THE WATER TABLE

Date: 5/7/12

Drawn by: AES





- Proposed Monitoring Wells (Approximate)
- Monitoring Well
- O Observation Well
- Recovery Well

Sulfolane Concentration Isopleth (Dashed where estimated)

- Sulfolane Concentration (ug/L)
  April 2010, except as noted
- Data from March 2010
- 2 Data from February 2010
- FHRA Property Boundary



2,000 1,000

2,000

Feet

ecology and environment, inc.

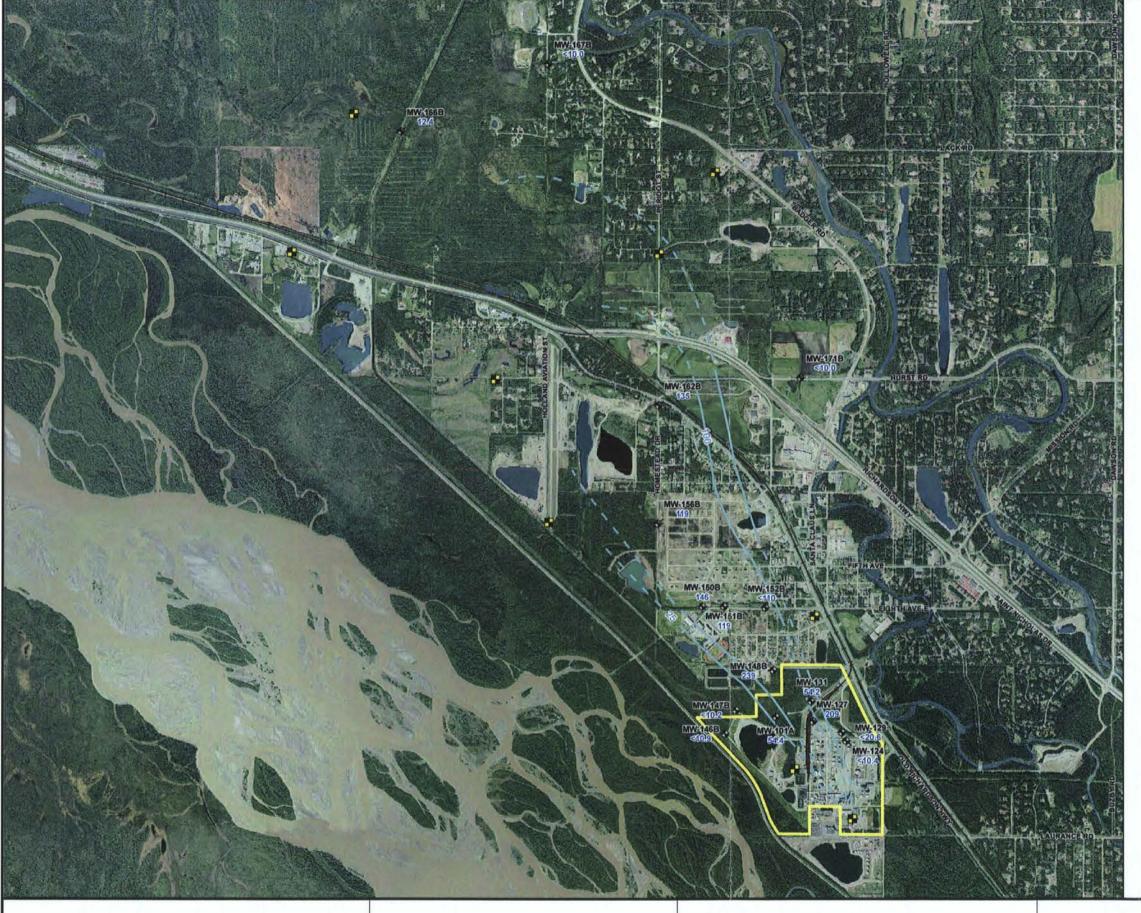
Global Specialists in the Environment
Seattle, Washington

Source: Barr Engineering Company 2010.

FLINT HILLS RESOURCES' NORTH POLE REFINERY North Pole, Alaska Figure 2-17
PROPOSED SULFOLANE MONITORING NETWORK,
WATER TABLE, OFFSITE

Date: 5/7/12

Drawn by: AES



Proposed Monitoring Wells (Approximate)

Monitoring Well

Observation Well

Recovery Well

Sulfolane Concentration Isopleth (Dashed where estimated)

Sulfolane Concentration (ug/L)
April 2010, except as noted

Data from March 2010

FHRA Property Boundary



2,000 1,000

0

Feet

2,000

ecology and environment, inc.

Global Specialists in the Environment
Spattle Washington

Source: Barr Engineering Company 2010.

FLINT HILLS RESOURCES' NORTH POLE REFINERY North Pole, Alaska

|       |     |     | Figur | e 2-18 |
|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------|
| POSED | SHI | FOL | ANE   | MON    |

PROPOSED SULFOLANE MONITORING NETWORK 15-55 FEET BELOW THE WATER TABLE

Date: 5/7/12

Drawn by: AES

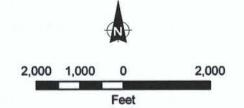


- ▲ Depth to Permafrost (feet)
- Proposed Monitoring Wells (Approximate)
- Monitoring Wells

Sulfolane Concentration Isopleth (Dashed where estimated)



38.9 Sulfolane Concentration (ug/L) April 2010



ecology and environment, inc.

Global Specialists in the Environment
Seattle, Washington

Source: Barr Engineering Company 2010.

FLINT HILLS RESOURCES' NORTH POLE REFINERY North Pole, Alaska Figure 2-19
PROPOSED SULFOLANE MONITORING NETWORK
55-90 FEET BELOW THE WATER TABLE

Date: Dra 5/7/12

Drawn by: AES



ecology and environment, inc.

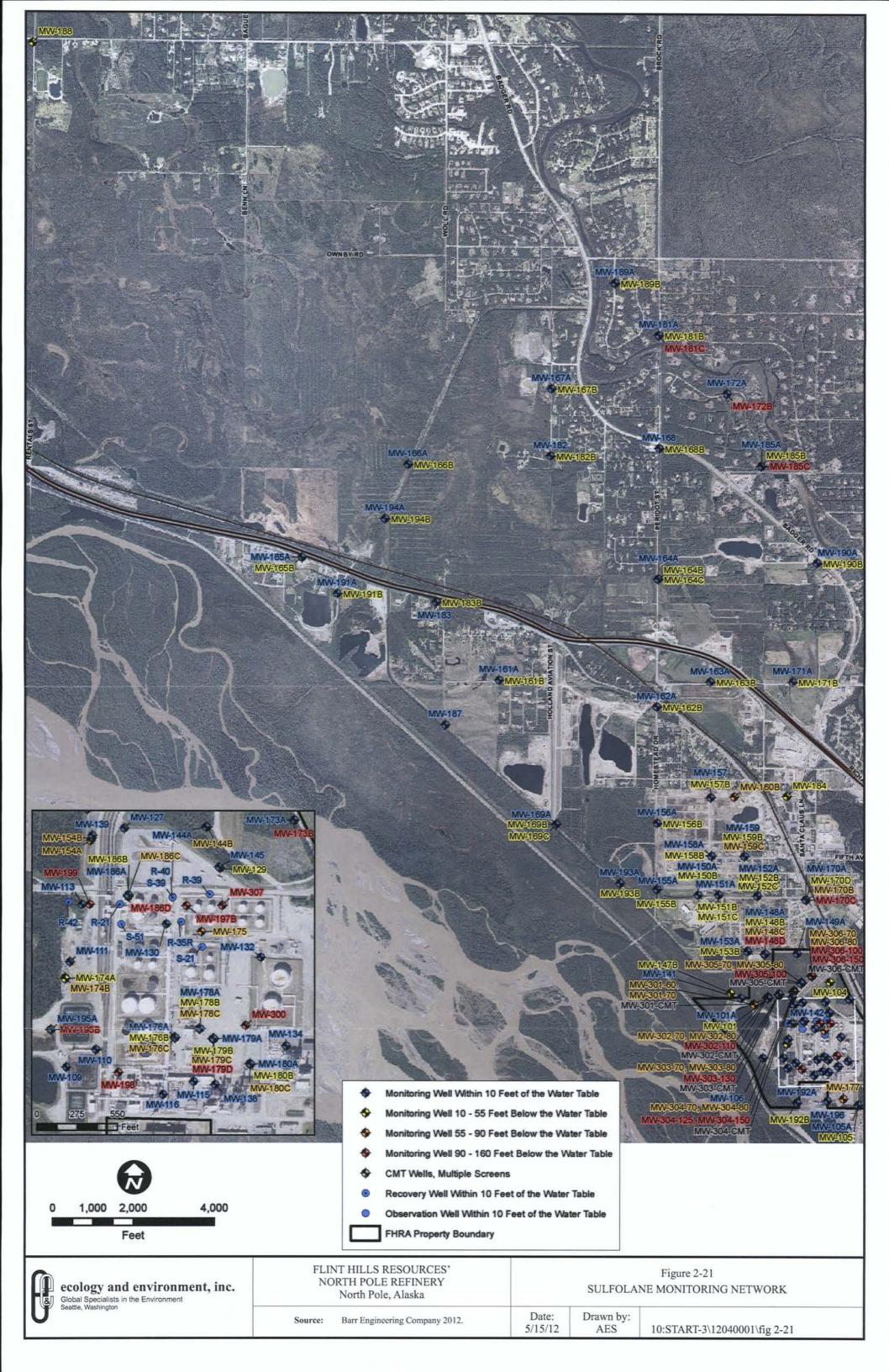
Global Specialists in the Environment
Seattle, Washington

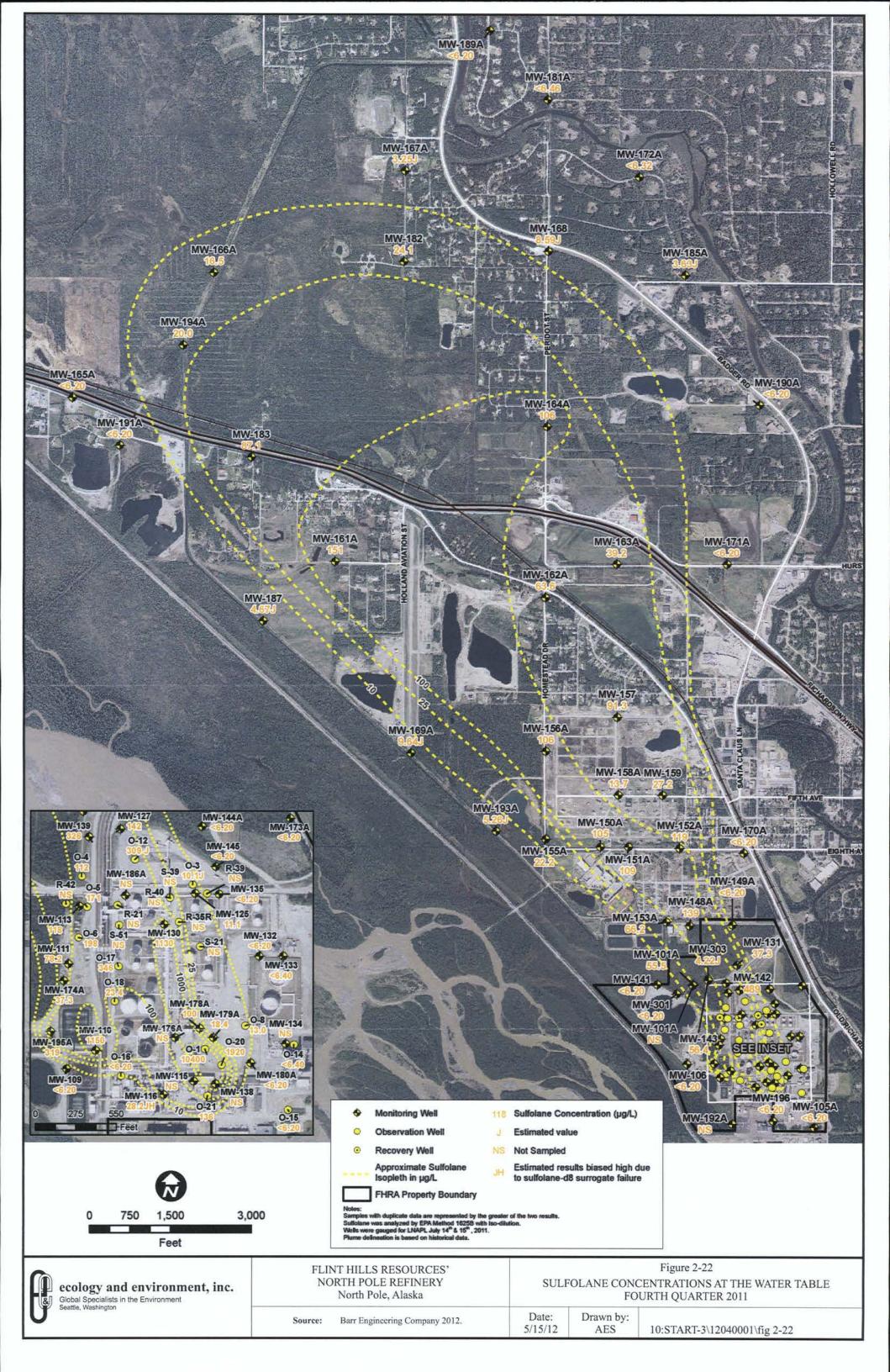
Source: Barr 2010.

FLINT HILLS RESOURCES' NORTH POLE REFINERY North Pole, Alaska

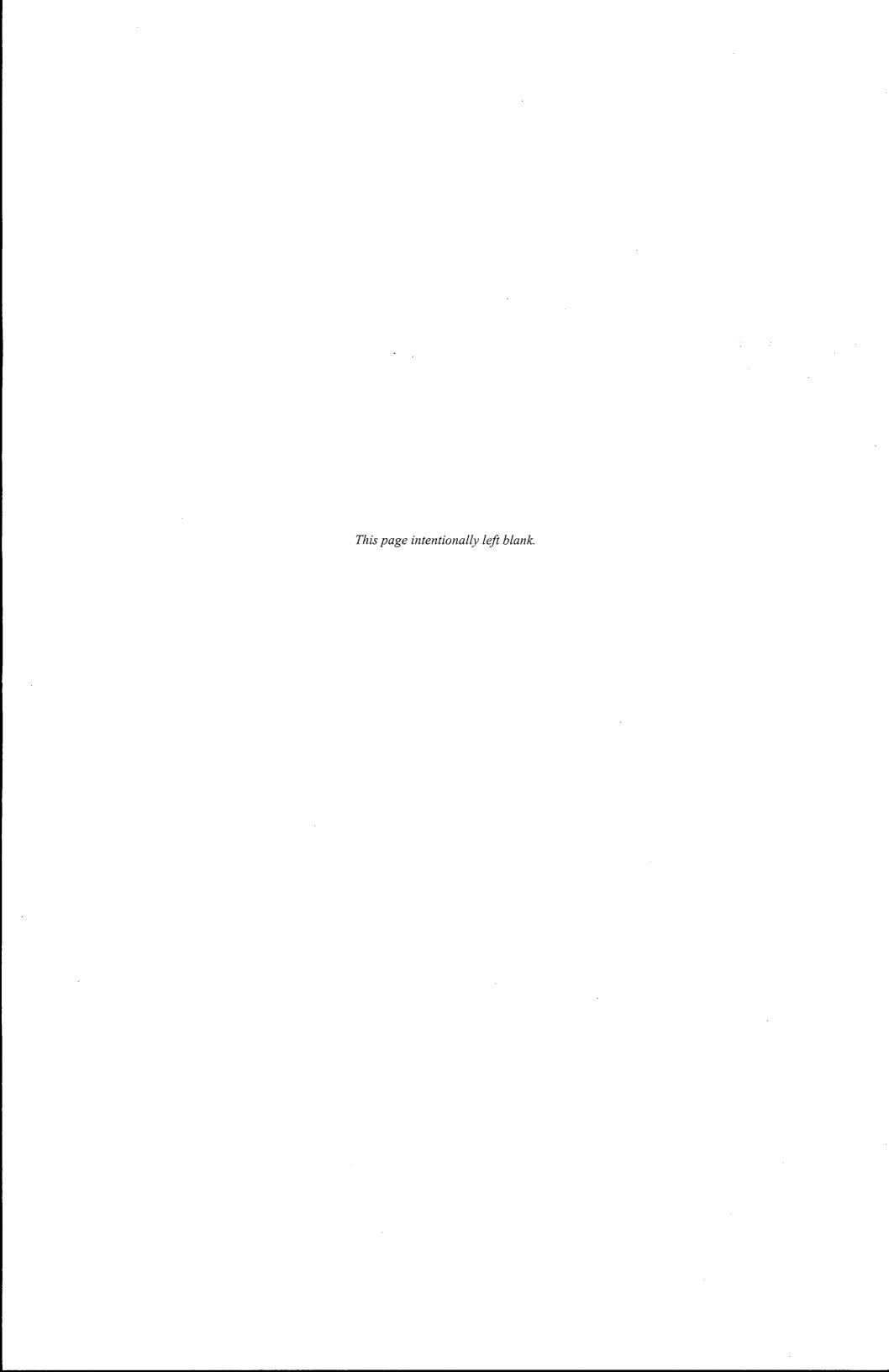
| Figure 2-20               |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| REMEDIATION SYSTEM LAYOUT |  |

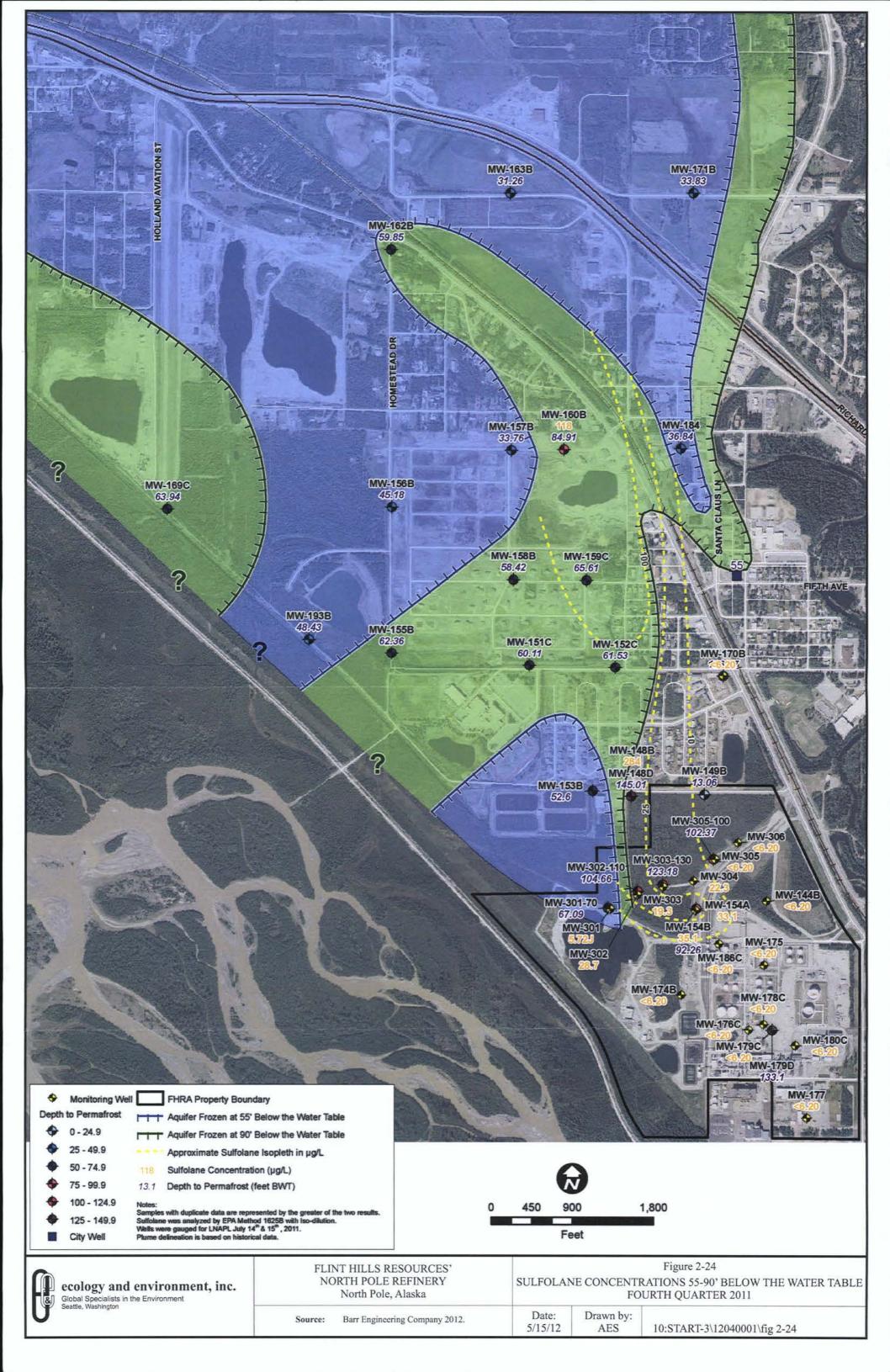
Date: Drawn by: 5/7/12 AES



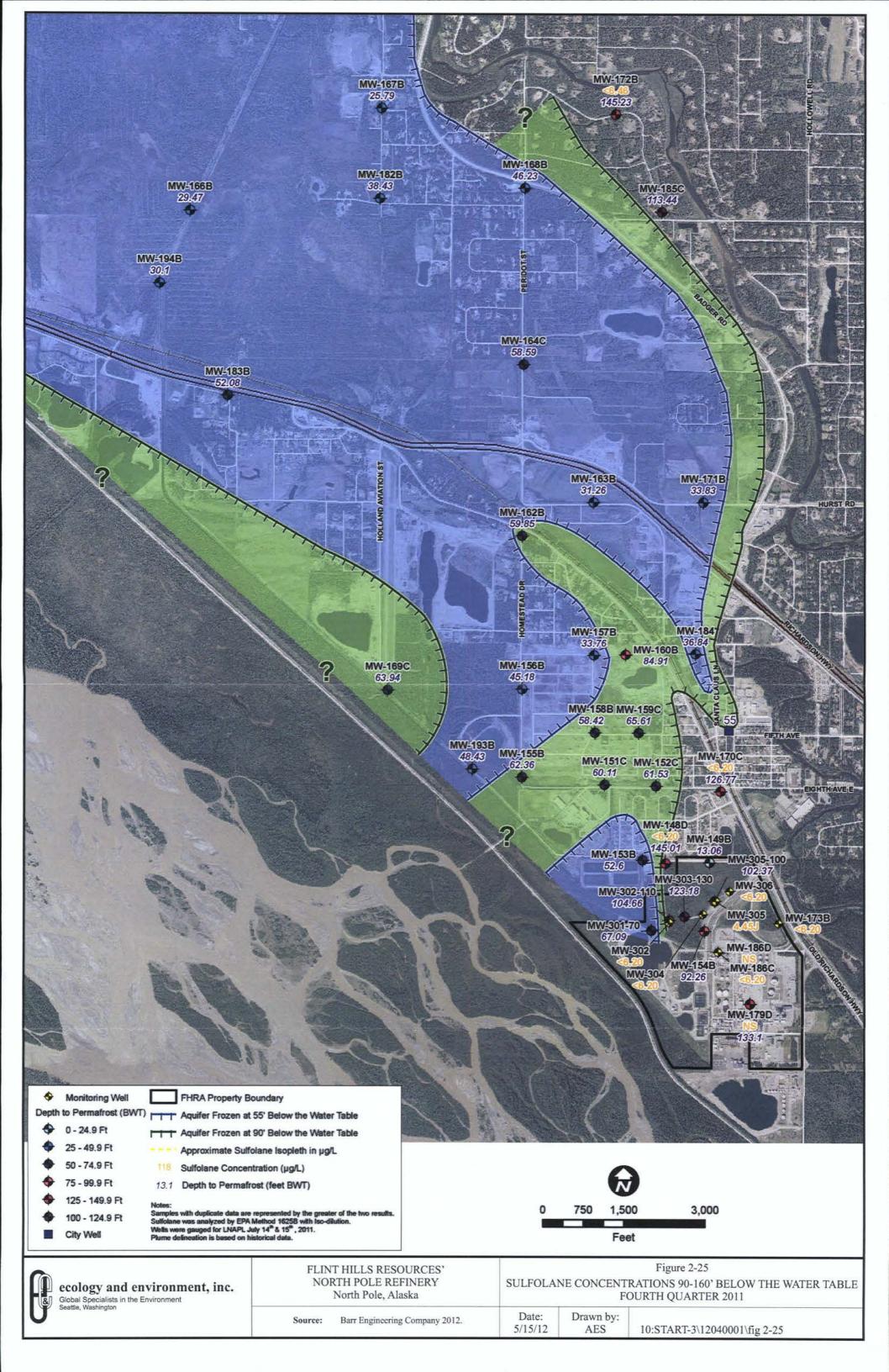


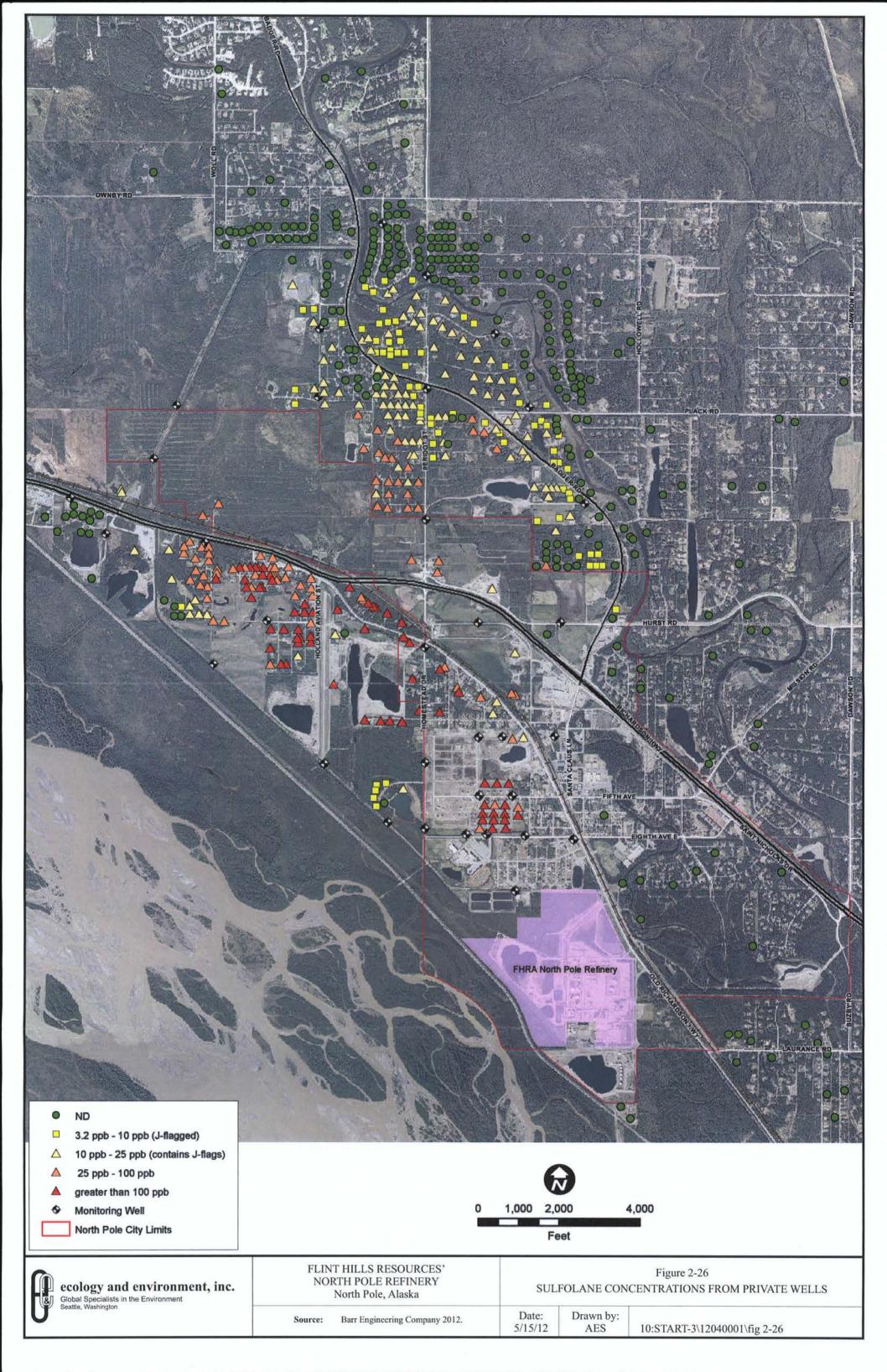


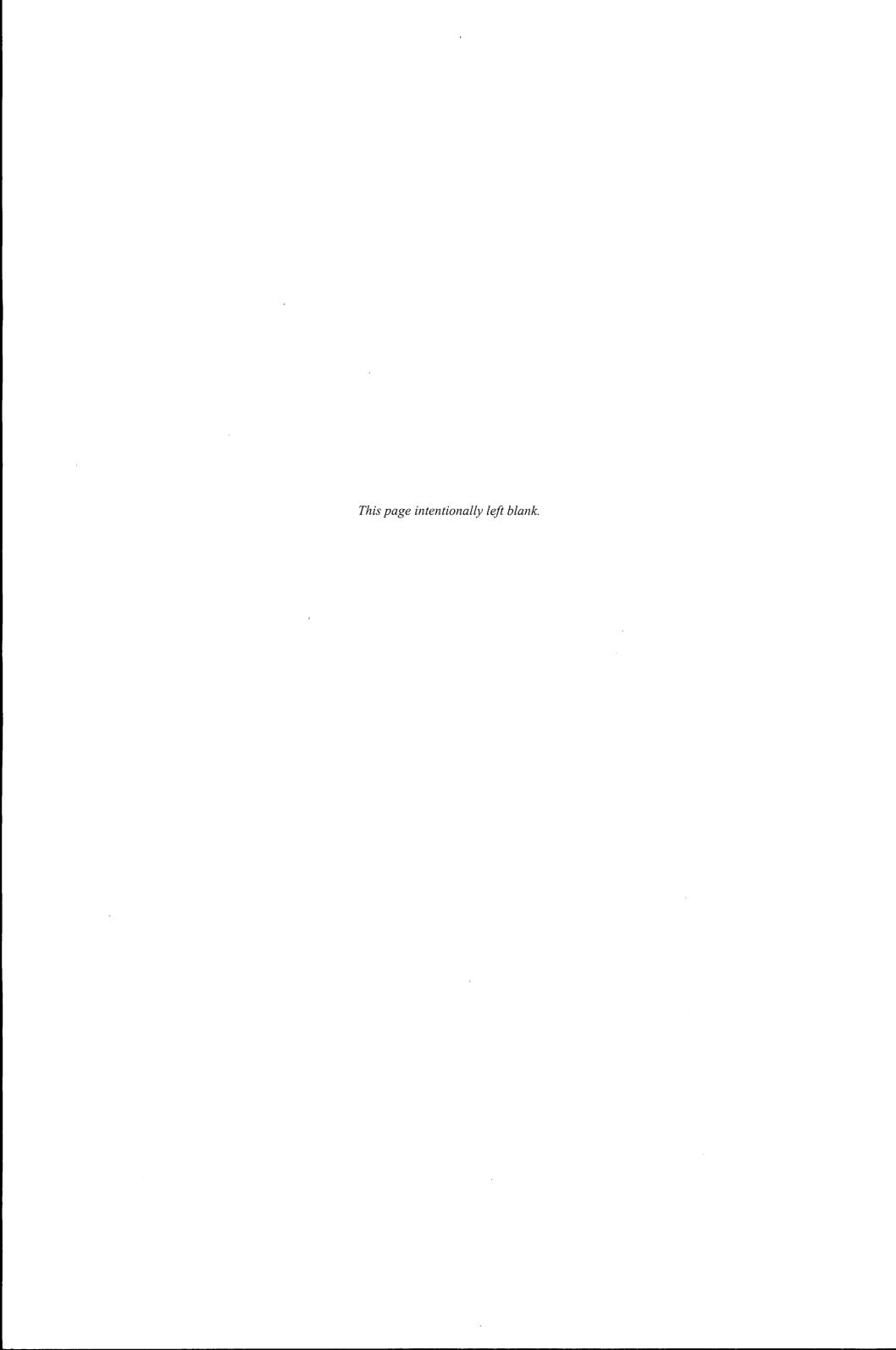


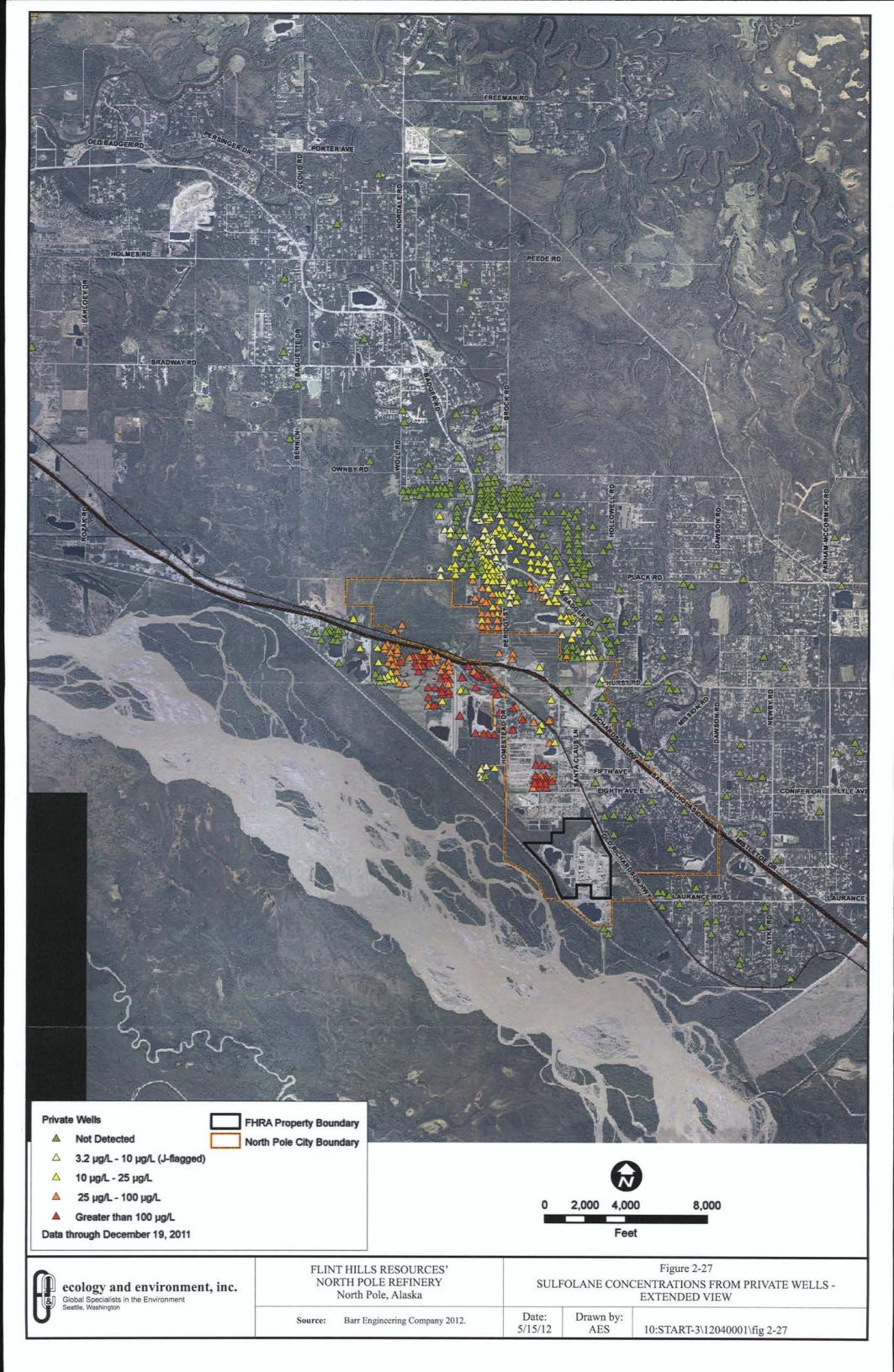


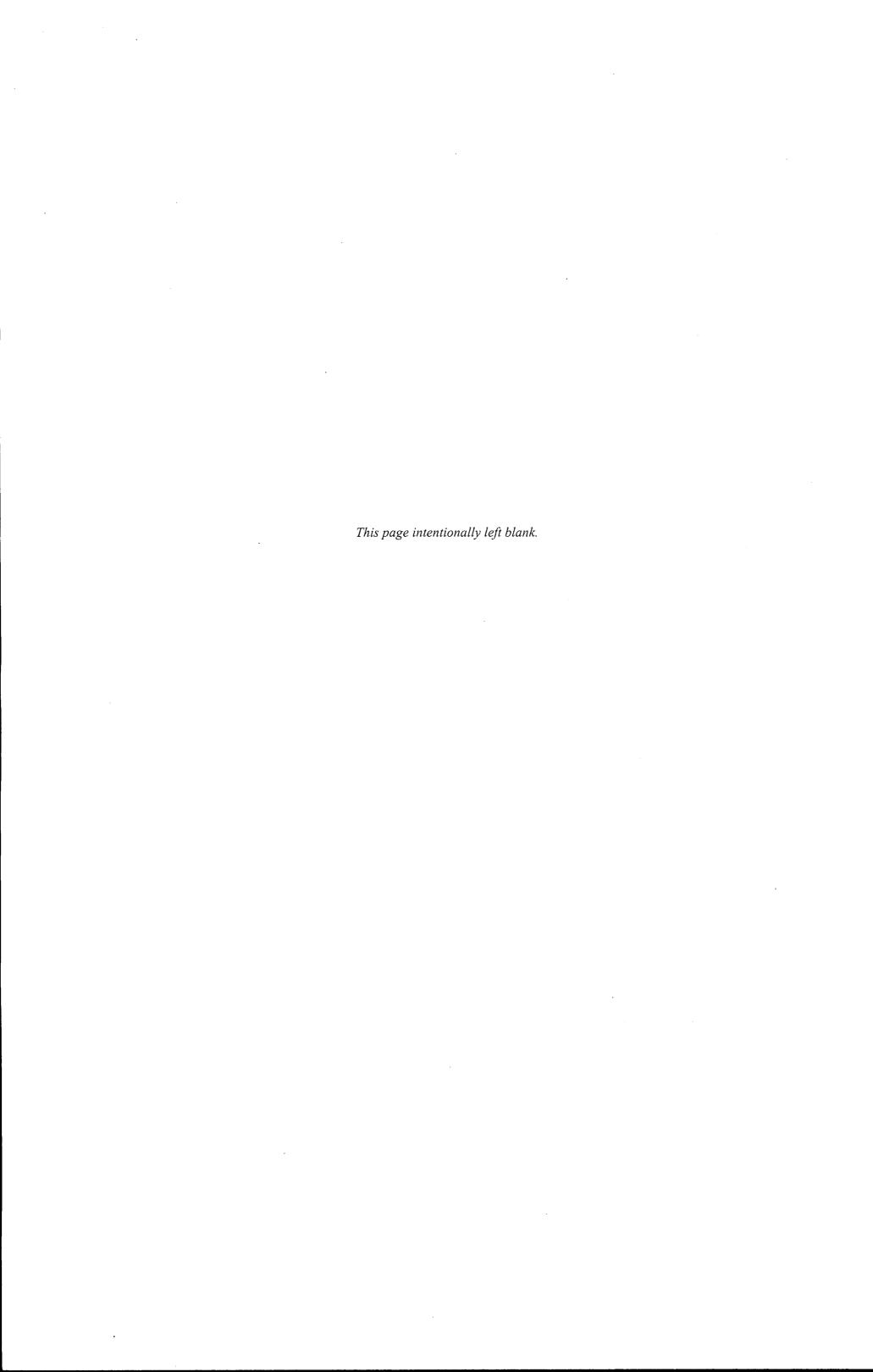


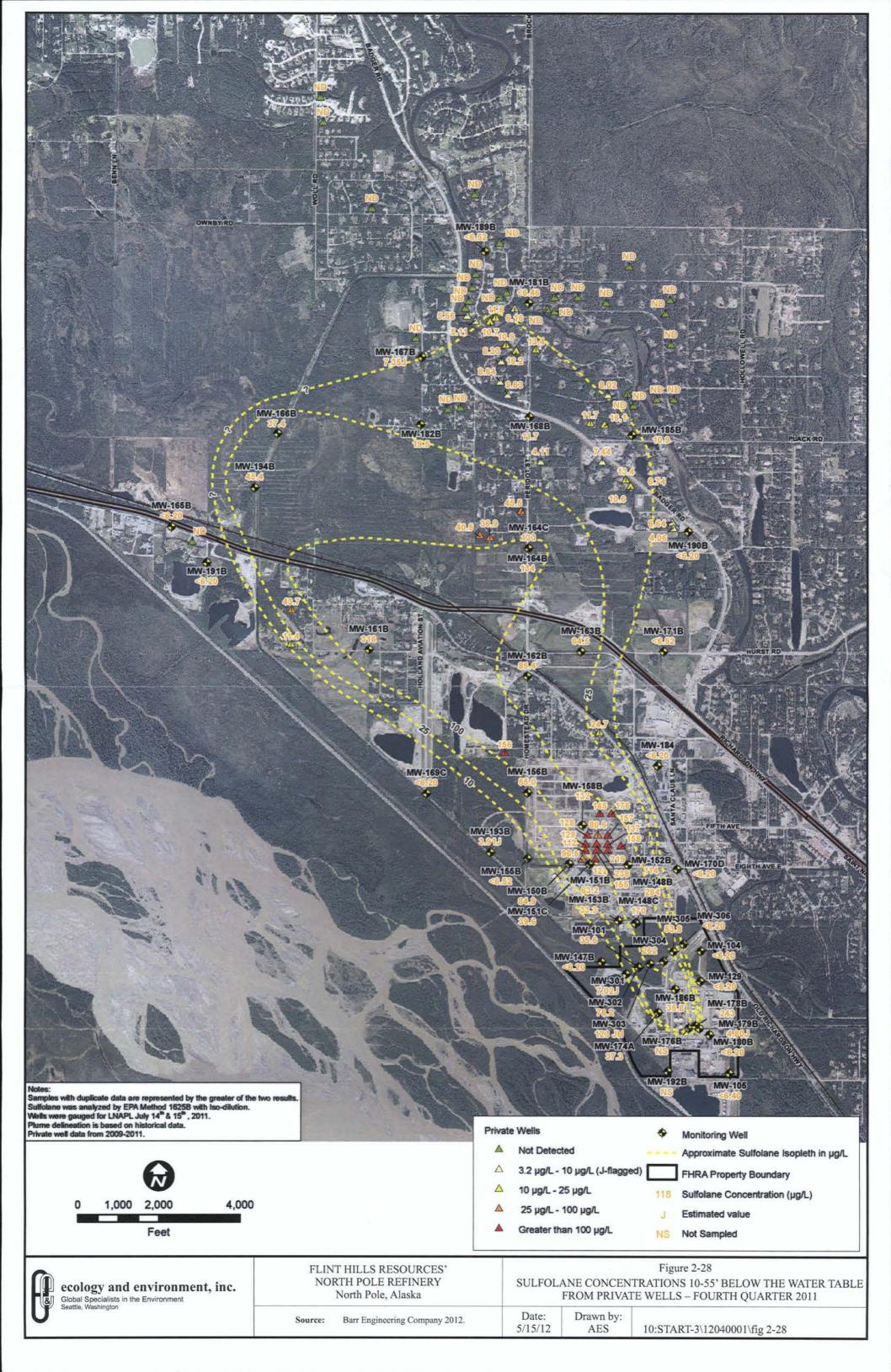


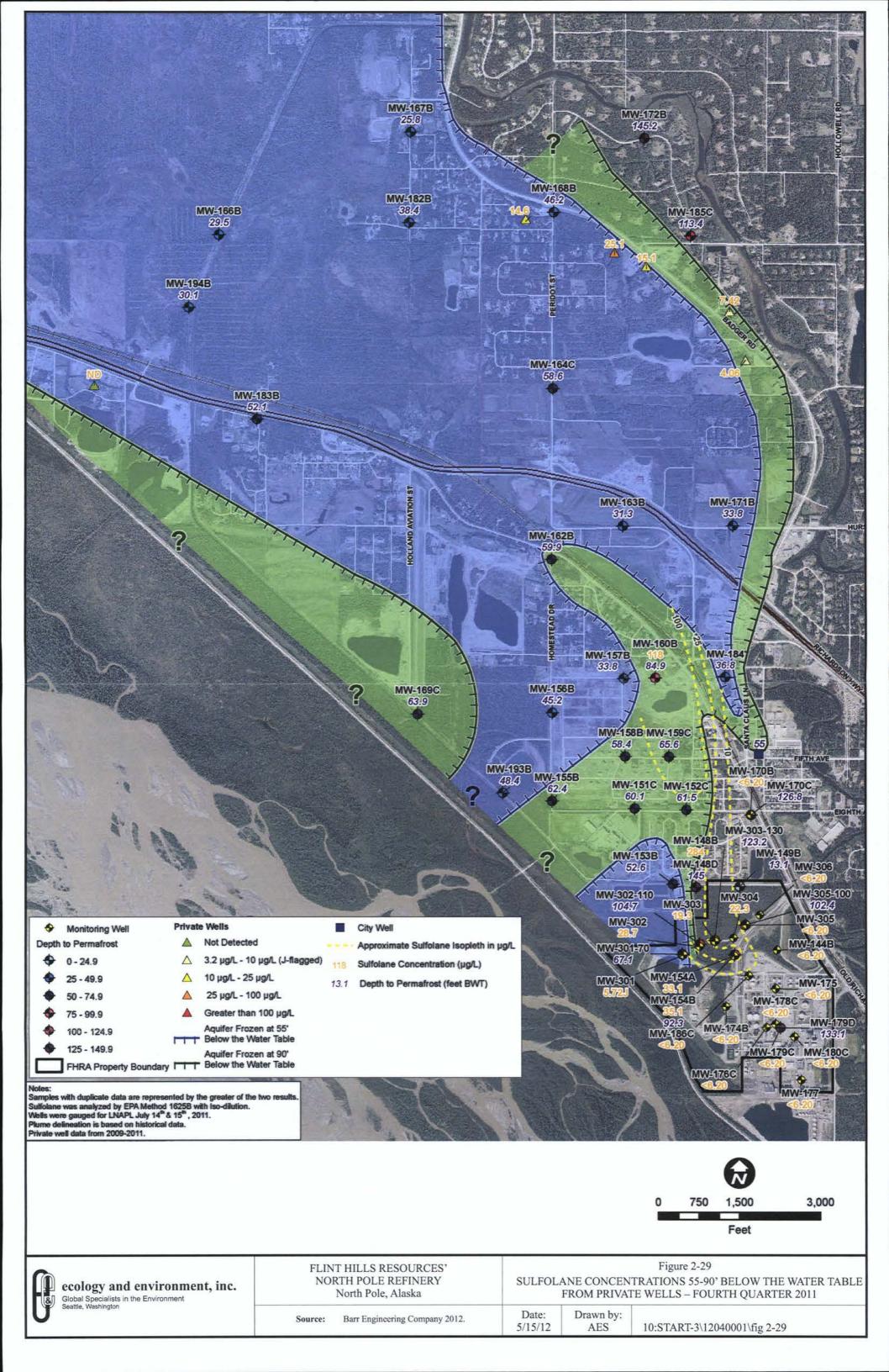


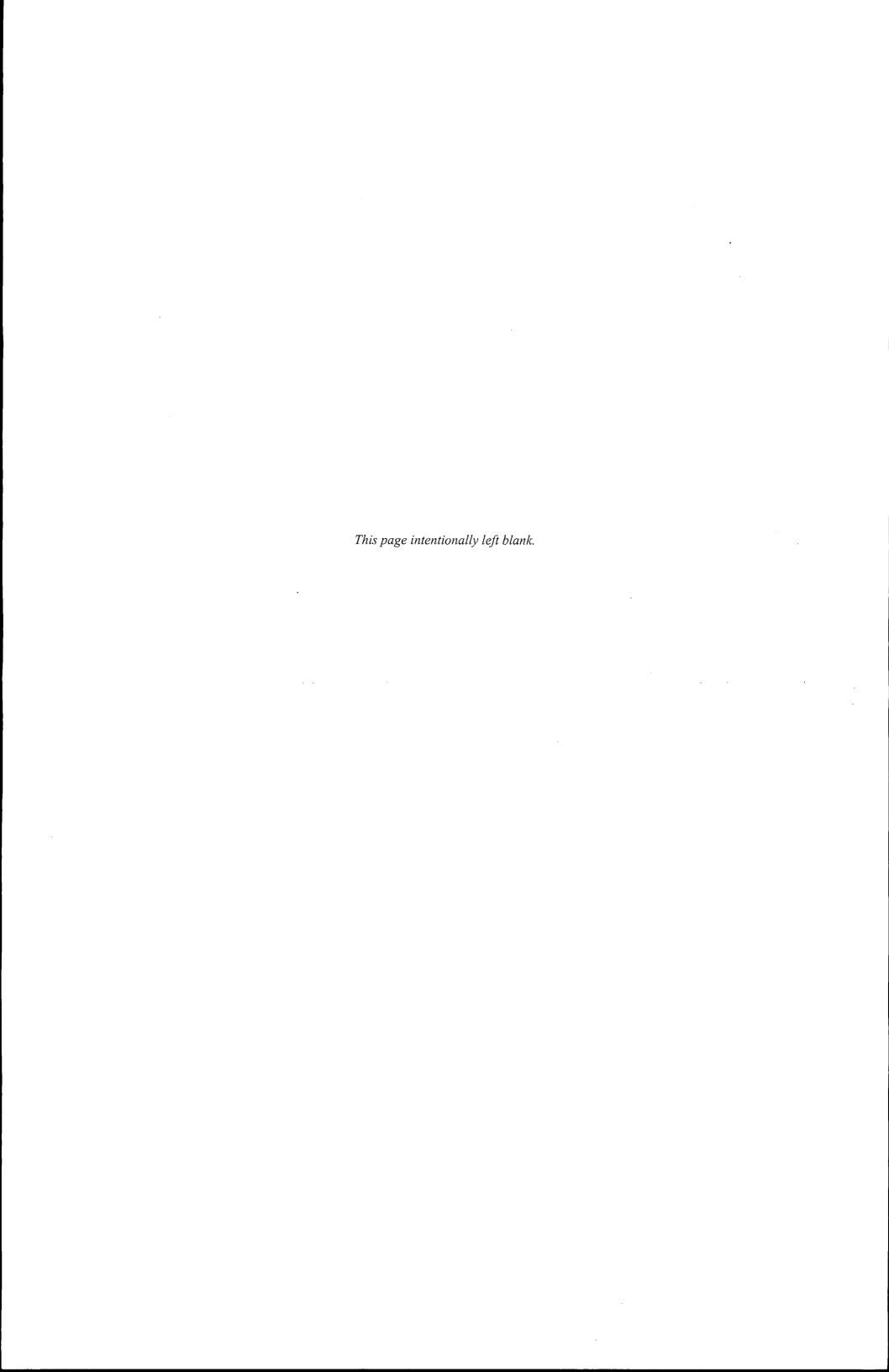


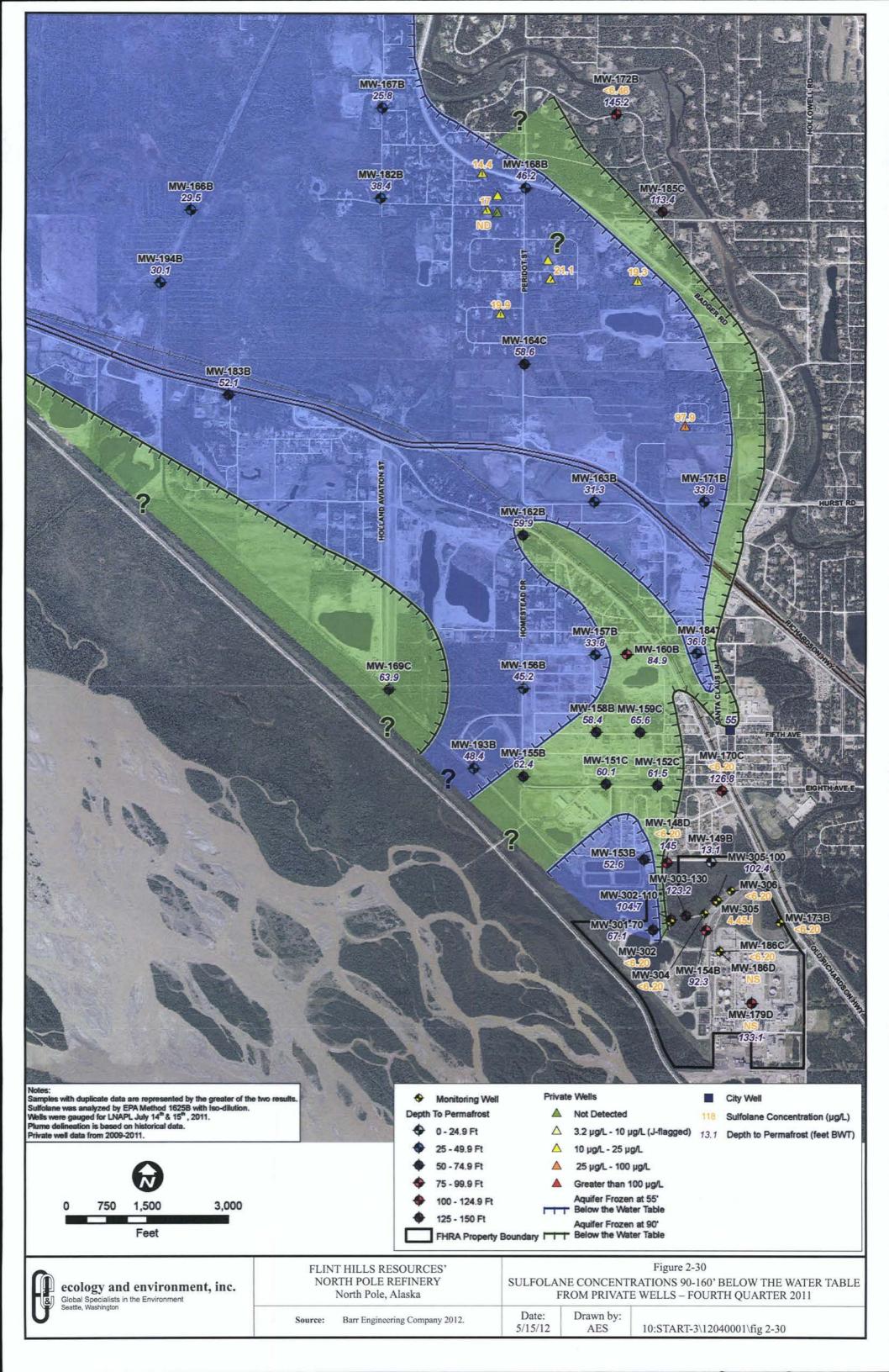




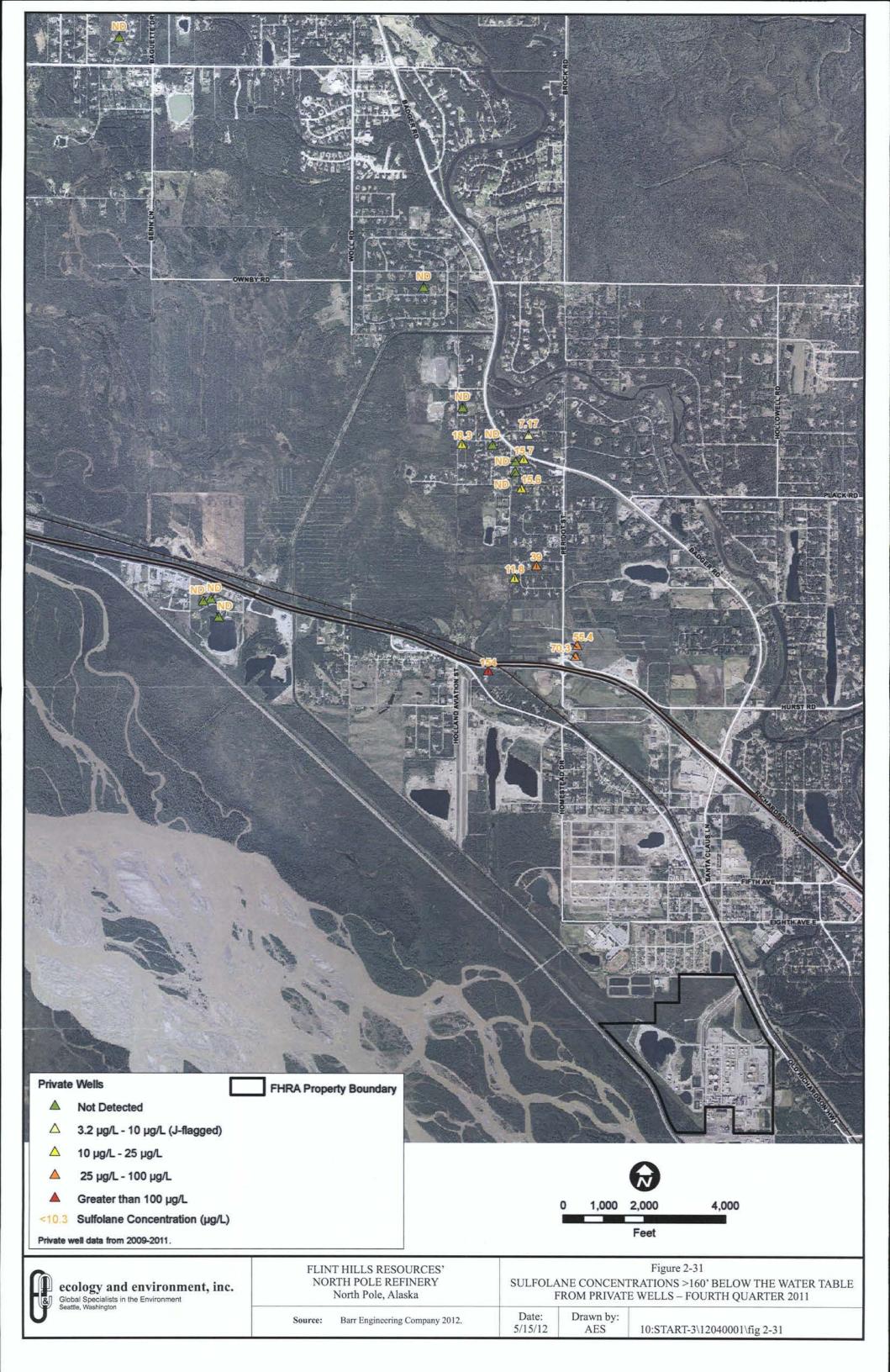




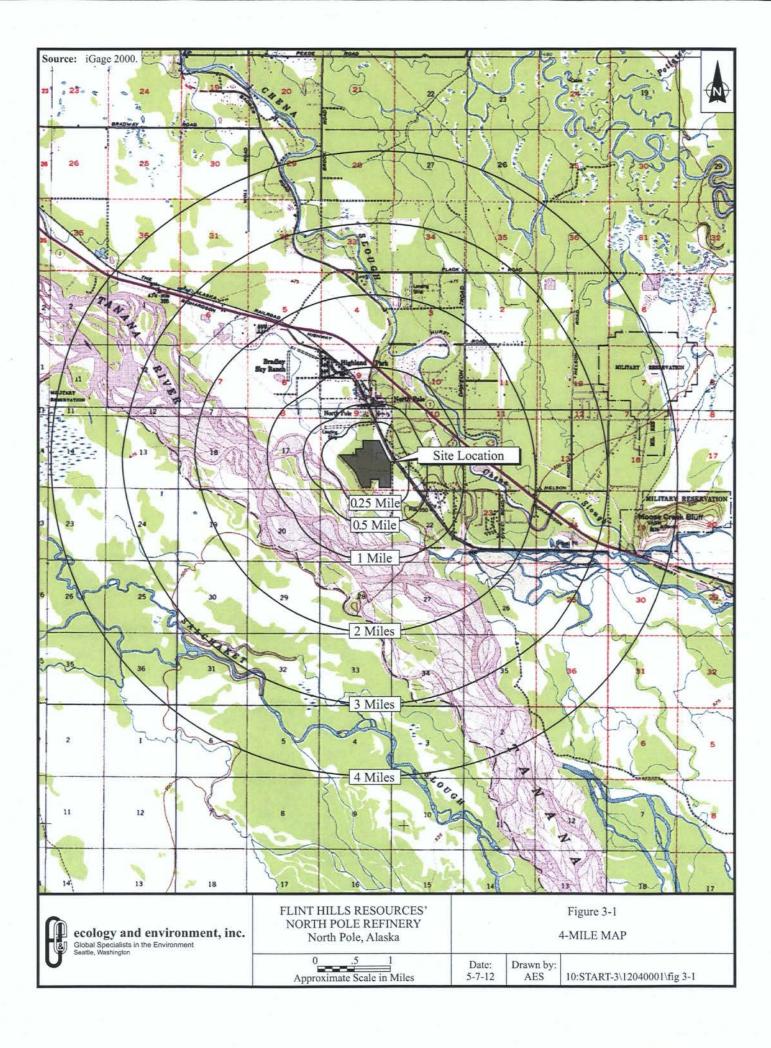


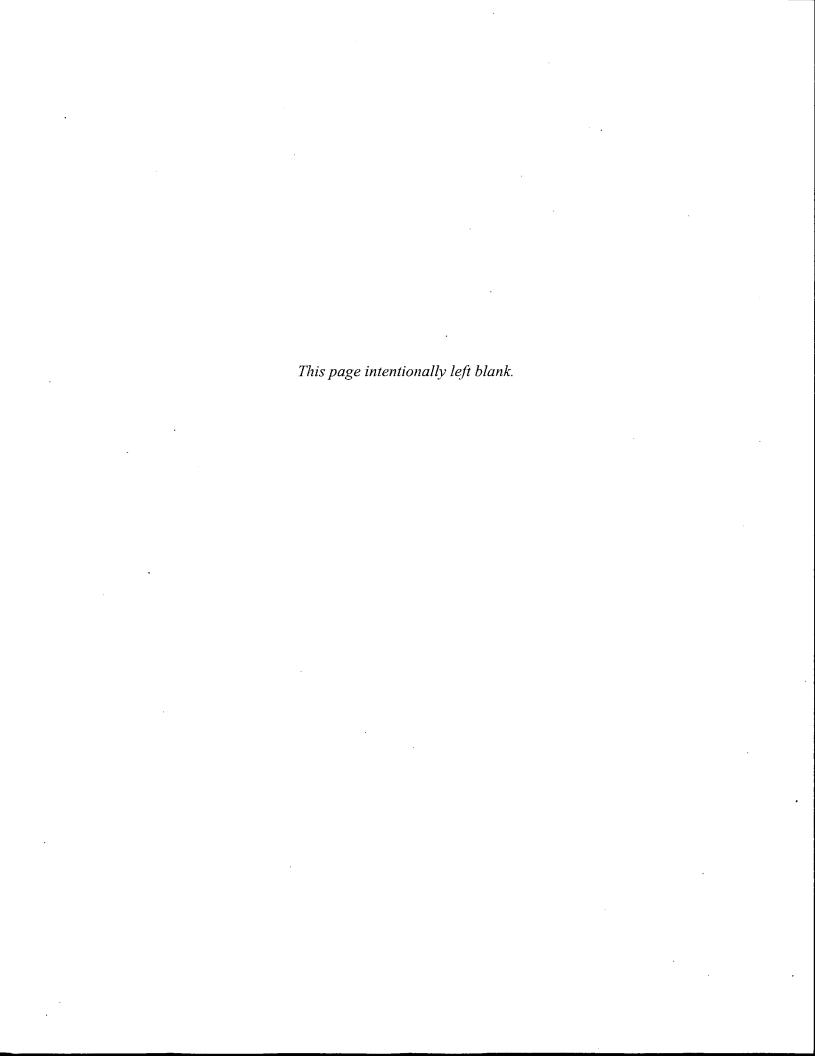


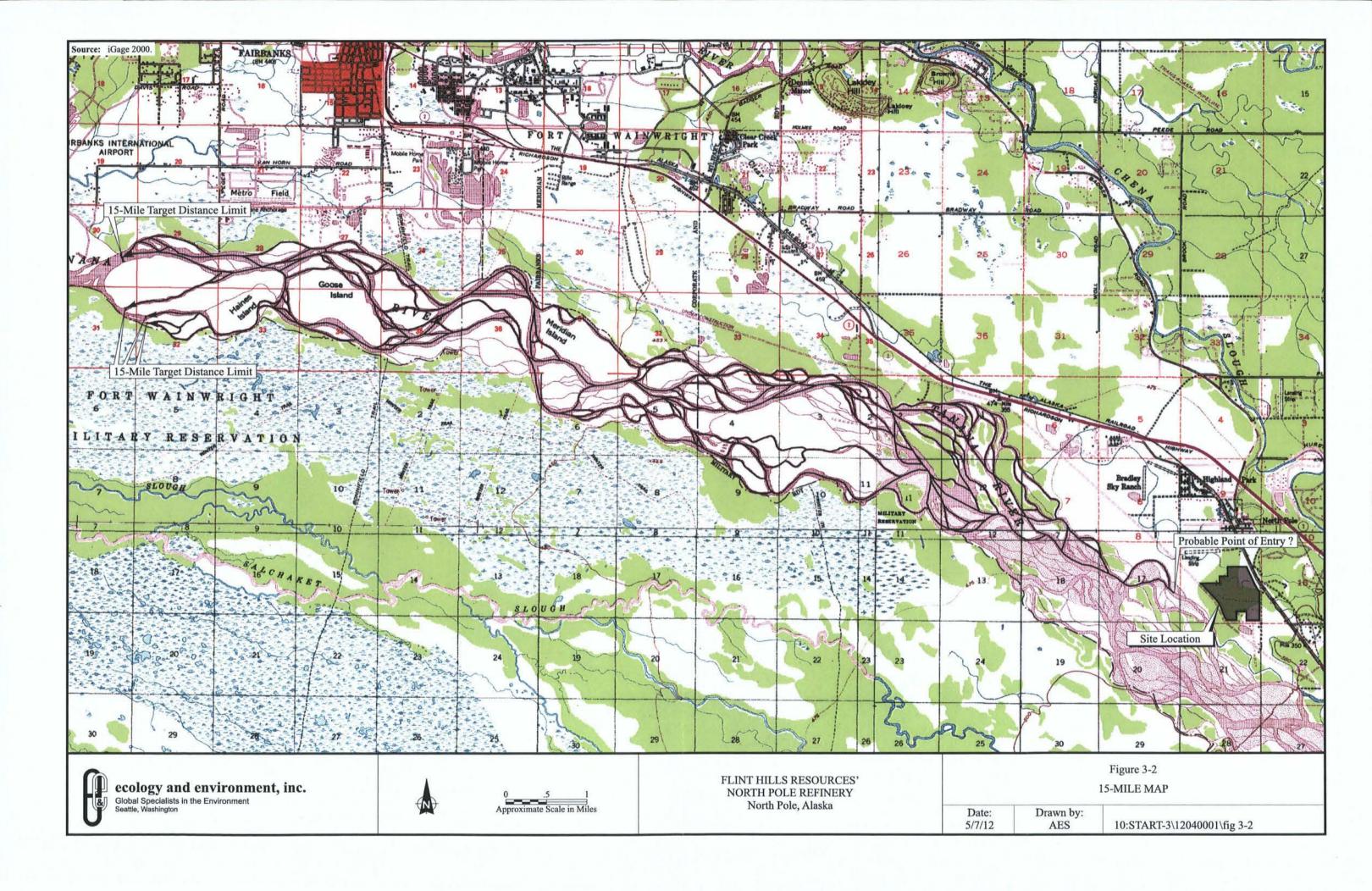


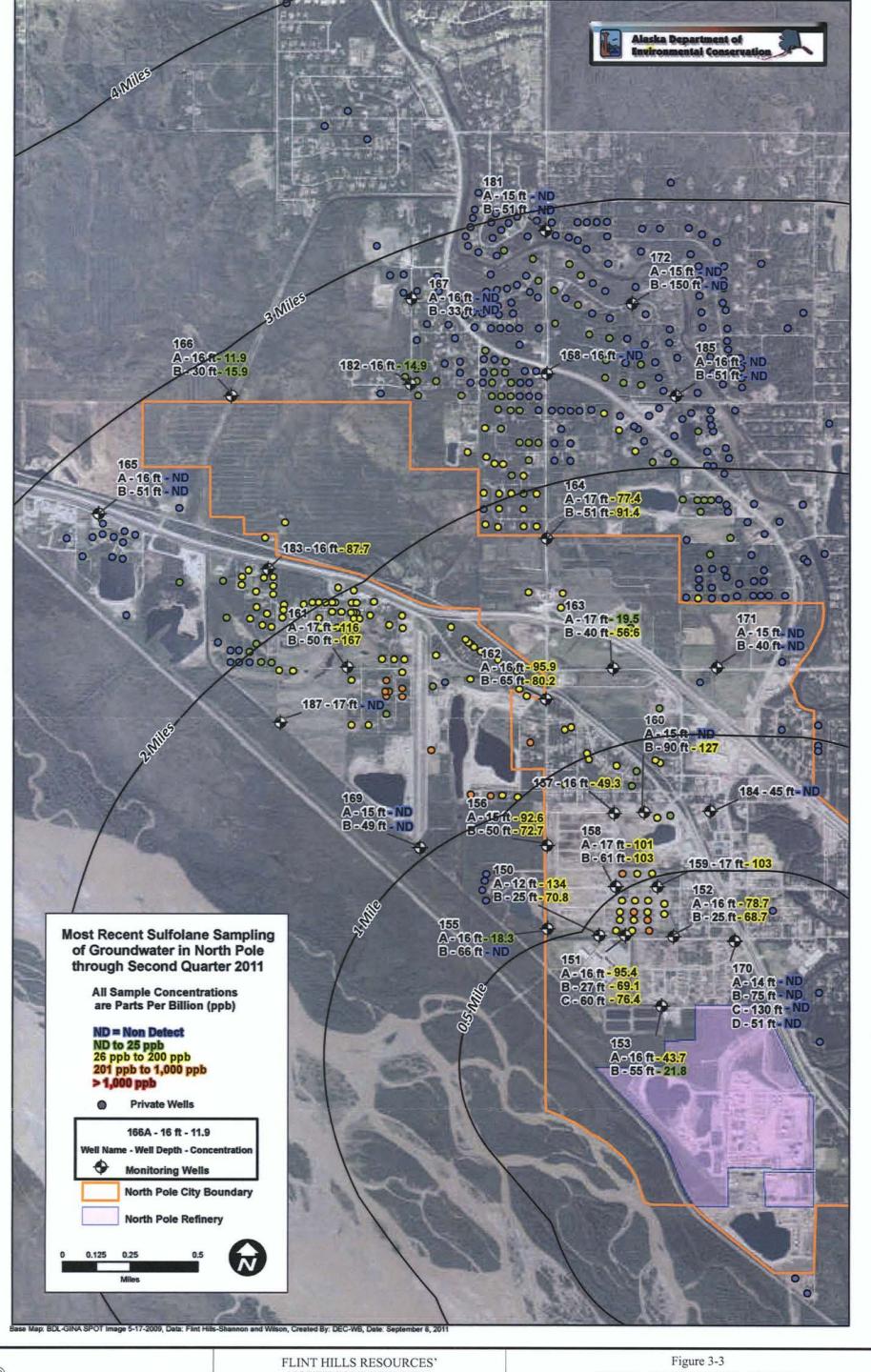














NORTH POLE REFINERY
North Pole, Alaska

Figure 3-3
SULFOLANE CONCENTRATION IN DOMESTIC AND MONITORING WELLS

Source: Shannon & Wilson, Inc. 2001.

Date: 5/15/12

Drawn by: AES